IOP Publishing

J. Phys. G: Nucl. Part. Phys. 50 (2023) 043001 (65pp) https://doi.org/10.1088/[1361-6471](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6471/acbaec)/acbaec

Topical Review

Les Houches 2021—physics at TeV colliders: report on the standard model precision wishlist

Alexander Huss^{[1](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7799-909X)}[®], Joey Huston^{[2](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9097-3014)}[®][,](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9097-3014) Stephen Jones^{[3](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0024-7970)}[®] and Mathieu Pellen^{[4](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5324-2765)}[®]

¹ Theoretical Physics Department, CERN, 1211 Geneva 23, Switzerland 2 Department of Physics and Astronomy, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824, United States of America

³ Institute for Particle Physics Phenomenology, Durham University, Durham DH1 3LE, United Kingdom

⁴ Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Physikalisches Institut, Hermann-Herder-Straße 3, D-79104 Freiburg, Germany

E-mail: alexander.huss@cern.ch

Received 1 September 2022, revised 2 February 2023 Accepted for publication 9 February 2023 Published 16 March 2023

Abstract

Les Houches activities in 2021 were truncated due to the lack of an in-person component. However, given the rapid progress in the field and the restart of the LHC, we wanted to continue the bi-yearly tradition of updating the standard model precision wishlist. In this work we therefore review recent progress (since Les Houches 2019) in fixed-order computations for LHC applications. In addition, necessary ingredients for such calculations such as parton distribution functions, amplitudes, and subtraction methods are discussed. Finally, we indicate processes and missing higher-order corrections that are required to reach the theoretical accuracy that matches the anticipated experimental precision.

Keywords: LHC physics, higher-order calculations, fixed-order calculations, standard model

Original content from this work may be used under the terms of the [Creative Commons](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0) [Attribution 4.0 licence](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0). Any further distribution of this work must maintain attribution to the author(s) and the title of the work, journal citation and DOI.

0954-3899/23/043001+65\$33.00 © 2023 The Author(s). Published by IOP Publishing Ltd Printed in the UK 1

1. Introduction

Identifying key observables and processes that require improved theoretical input has been a key part of the Les Houches programme. In this contribution we briefly summarise progress since the previous report in 2019 and explore the possibilities for further advancements. We also provide an estimate of the experimental uncertainties for a few key processes. A summary of this sort is perhaps unique in the field and serves a useful purpose for both practitioners in the field and for other interested readers. Given the amount of work that has been, and is being, done, this summary will no doubt be incomplete, and we apologize for any omissions.⁵ Even though Les Houches 2021 did not take place due to the COVID pandemic. we felt that the tradition of updating the wishlist, and of summarizing the advances in LHCrelated calculations, should continue. The Les Houches wishlist has served as a summary/ repository/grab-bag for the state-of-the-art for the higher-order QCD and EW calculations relevant to the LHC, and thus forms a useful resource for both LHC theorists and experimentalists. If nothing else, this reduces the level of effort that will be required for an update in the 2023 Les Houches report.

The present report is organised as follows: in section 2, several ingredients needed for the calculation of higher orders are discussed. They range from parton distribution functions (PDFs) to amplitude techniques and subtraction methods. In the second section [3,](#page-9-0) an exhaustive review of the results that appeared since Les Houches 2019 is given with an accordingly updated wishlist.

2. Higher-order techniques

While the years before the Les Houches 2019 report [[1](#page-32-0)] had been marked by significant progress in the production of NNLO results in an almost industrial manner with most useful $2 \rightarrow 2$ processes having been calculated, the last two years have seen a saturation due to the unavailability of 2-loop amplitudes beyond $2 \rightarrow 2$ scattering. However, remarkable progress was achieved in this direction by several groups and approaches culminating in the first $2 \rightarrow 3$ calculations of a hadron-collider process. Closely related is the huge progress in the calculation of 2-loop 5-point amplitudes, as well as 2-loop amplitudes for $2 \rightarrow 2$ processes involving internal masses. For a review of some recent developments see also [[2](#page-32-0)].

However, it is not only the amplitude community that has seen impressive development. There have also been significant steps forward on the side of subtraction schemes, and there are in the meanwhile several subtraction and slicing methods available to deal (in principle) with higher-multiplicity processes at NNLO (see below).

On the parton shower side, NLO QCD matched results and matrix element improved multi-jet merging techniques have become a standard level of theoretical precision. The automation of full SM corrections including NLO electroweak predictions has also seen major improvements.

Another challenge is to make the NNLO $2 \rightarrow 2$ predictions or complex NLO predictions publicly available to experimental analyses, and there has been major progress to achieve this goal. ROOT NTUPLES have been a useful tool for complicated final states at NLO and allow for very flexible reweighting and analysis. The cost for this is the large disk space required to store the event information.

⁵ The Les Houches Disclaimer.

Finally, an extension of APPLgrid [[3](#page-32-0)] and fastNLO [[4](#page-32-0)] to NNLO [[5](#page-32-0)] offers a convenient method to distribute higher-order predictions. Despite progress in this direction [[6](#page-32-0)], there have been only a limited number of these grids made publicly available. Once it is the case, they will likely be used heavily in precision PDF fits as well.

Below, we discuss some aspects of higher-order computations.

2.1. Parton distribution functions

One of the elements in improving the accuracy of theoretical predictions at the LHC lies in the determination of PDFs. PDFs are most commonly determined by global fits to experimental data, taking into account the experimental errors in the data. The standard now is for the PDFs to be determined at NNLO QCD, although fits at NLO QCD and LO are still available. It is encouraged to use NLO QCD (or even NNLO QCD) PDFs where possible, even for computation of lower perturbative accuracy. The results of the global fits are central values for each flavour PDF, along with an estimate of the PDF uncertainty, dominated by the input experimental errors for the data included in the fit. The formalism used in the fit can either be Hessian [[7](#page-32-0), [8](#page-32-0)] or based on Monte Carlo replicas [[9](#page-32-0)]. The number of data points included in the global PDF fits is typically of the order of 3000–4000 from a wide range of processes.

Recently, many differential cross section measurements from the LHC have been included in the PDF determination. This was made possible by the $NNLO_{QCD}$ calculations of the relevant $2 \rightarrow 2$ matrix elements that have been discussed in past iterations of the wishlist. For use in calculations at $N³LO$, several of which are discussed here, nominally $N³LO$ PDFs would be needed. As they are not yet available, NNLO PDFs are used in their stead with an unknown uncertainty introduced into the predictions as a result. This has a non-negligible impact on the Higgs cross section at $N³LO$ through gluon–gluon fusion, for example. There are efforts to estimate the theoretical uncertainties due to (missing) higher-order terms These would be in addition to the (dominant) experimental uncertainties from the data included in the PDF fits. The theory uncertainties would be obtained by variations of the renormalization and factorization scales that are used to evaluate the matrix elements at NNLO. Considering separate scales of each type for each data-set calculation would add too many degrees of freedom and remove much of the constraining power of the PDF fit. Connecting the renormalization or factorization scales, even for similar processes, may be treating those scales as more physical than they deserve. Perhaps there is more justification for treating the factorization scale in this manner than the renormalization scale. There is also the issue of whether introducing additional uncertainties in the PDFs through scale variations, and then in addition, performing scale variations in the predictions in the nominal manner, may lead to an overcounting of the uncertainty. Reference [[10](#page-32-0)] proposes using a physical basis (for example structure functions or similar observables) rather than the PDFs themselves. Considering correlated factorization scale variations in the PDF fit, and not in the resultant predictions, may not be ideal but an acceptable solution for certain specific physical quantities.

Reference [[11](#page-32-0)] proposes taking into account the missing higher-order uncertainties in the cross sections included in the PDF fits by adding a theory uncertainty to the experimental covariance matrix. Since the theory uncertainties are uncorrelated with the experimental ones, the two uncertainties can be added in quadrature in the covariance matrix. The global fit processes are divided into five separate types (DIS NC, DIS CC, Drell–Yan, jets and top), with a hypothesis that calculations within a given type will be likely to have similar structures of higher-order corrections. An assumption is made that the renormalization scale is only correlated within a single type of process, while the factorization scale is fully correlated across all processes. Resultant fits to the NNPDF3.1 data set (with some extra kinematic

restrictions) do not substantially change the PDF uncertainties, but may relax some of the tensions among the experimental data sets.

MSHT has carried out an exercise of parametrising the higher-order effects with nuisance parameters based on a prior probability distribution (using the information currently available regarding $N³LO$ matrix elements and the approximate splitting functions). Where not explicitly available, the $\rm N^3LO/NNLO$ K-factors are parametrised as a superposition of both NLO and NNLO K-factors, allowing the fit to determine the combination of shapes and an overall magnitude. The result is a reduction in χ^2 for the global fit greater than that expected by the extra degrees of freedom.

Recently, there have been new iterations of the three main global PDFs (CT18, MSHT20, NNPDF3.1/4.0). A benchmarking exercise has been conducted for these PDFs, and a combination (PDF4LHC21 [[12](#page-32-0)]) has been formed, using Monte Carlo replicas generated from each of the three PDF sets. PDF4LHC21 PDF sets are available either in a 40-member Hessian format, or a 100-member Monte Carlo replica format. The PDF4LHC21 PDFs show a reduction in uncertainty from the combined PDFs determined in 2015, but perhaps not to the extent that may have been expected through the introduction of a variety of new LHC data. This is partially due to the central values of the three input PDFs not coinciding exactly, and partially because the tensions between the data sets that limit the resultant possible uncertainty.⁶ The PDF4LHC21 PDF sets are appropriate for use in general predictions for state-of-the-art calculations, and indeed the prior PDF4LHC15 PDFs have been used in just that way.

2.2. Development in amplitude and loop integral techniques

Computing fixed-order amplitudes for scattering processes remains one of the key challenges and obstacles to producing precise predictions for the LHC. In this section, we will give a partial introduction to the procedure and review a selection of some of the most interesting recent advances in this area. For the purpose of this presentation, we can divide the computation of multi-loop amplitudes into two broad categories:

- 1. Obtaining the amplitudes and simplifying (reducing) them.
- 2. Calculating the integrals which appear in the amplitudes.

They are discussed in sections [2.2.1](#page-4-0) and [2.2.2,](#page-6-0) respectively. A thorough review of recent formal developments can be found in [[14](#page-32-0)].

Before discussing recent advances in more detail, let us first recall the basic steps. Firstly, the amplitude is generated either using Feynman diagrams or some other method, for example, on-shell techniques. Next, the tensor structure of the amplitude is separated from the Feynman integrals appearing in the calculation. The standard approach is known as the projector method, the amplitude is expressed as a linear combination of all potential Ddimensional tensor structures each multiplied by a scalar coefficient (form factor) containing scalar integrals. Projectors are then constructed which, when contracted with the amplitude, pick out the scalar coefficients. After this, the amplitude may contain a very large number of scalar integrals. However, not all of these integrals are linearly independent, relations may be found using integration-by-parts identities (IBPs) [[15](#page-32-0), [16](#page-32-0)] and Lorentz-invariance identities (LIs) [[17](#page-32-0)]. An algorithm for eliminating the linearly dependent integrals using these identities was proposed by Laporta [[18](#page-32-0)] and is now almost ubiquitously used. At this point, each form

⁶ [[13](#page-32-0)] points out one problem that PDF fits may face is the bias that results from improper sampling in very large data spaces. The bias can not only result in an underestimate of the true uncertainty, but also an incorrect central PDF.

factor of an L-loop, $n \rightarrow m$ -point scattering amplitude can be expressed as

$$
A_{n\to m}^{(L)} = \sum_j C_j F_j,\tag{1}
$$

where C_i are rational coefficients and F_i are scalar Feynman integrals. The amplitude has been expressed in terms of fewer (and usually simpler) *master integrals*, the evaluation of which is one of the biggest obstacles in obtaining multi-loop/multi-leg amplitudes.

For many state-of-the-art calculations, every step of the above procedure results in enormously complicated expressions which almost exhaust the available computational resources and take considerable time, see e.g. [[19](#page-32-0)] for a review. However, it is often the case that the resulting amplitude is vastly simpler than any intermediate expression encountered during its computation. This phenomenon is well known in computer science and is called *intermediate* expression swell. Thus, many recent breakthroughs essentially consist of finding ways to circumvent handling these large intermediate expressions. For example, the number of Feynman diagrams increases factorially with increasing loop order, they are also a very redundant and gauge dependent representation of the amplitude. The projector method, especially when applied in D space-time dimensions, can split the amplitude into more form factors than helicity amplitudes present in 4 dimensions. The set of IBP or LI identities is often over complete and may introduce a large number of integrals into the linear system which do not appear in the amplitude and which are not master integrals. The goal, then, is primarily finding smart and/or physical ways of avoiding these intermediate complexities and writing down the amplitude in a compact, easy-to-evaluate form.

2.2.1. Amplitudes, generalised unitarity and reduction. At one-loop, the complexity of high multiplicity processes and the gauge redundancy has greatly been reduced using on-shell and recursive off-shell methods. These breakthroughs have led to the development of a wide variety of, now commonly, used automated one-loop codes [[20](#page-32-0)–[31](#page-33-0)].

One complexity of the traditional projector method stems from the fact that external particles are handled in D space-time dimensions. However, for on-shell/physical processes, we can restrict the space-time dimension of the external particles to $D = 4$ and directly construct projectors for individual helicity amplitudes. In [[32](#page-33-0)–[34](#page-33-0)], concrete procedures for constructing such helicity projectors were proposed. The helicity amplitudes obtained using four-dimensional projectors are often considerably simpler than the traditional (Ddimensional) form factors. These techniques are now used quite widely in the literature, for example, in the computation of the 2-loop $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ [[35](#page-33-0)] and $\gamma\gamma$ [[36](#page-33-0)] amplitudes, the 3-loop diphoton [[37,](#page-33-0) [38](#page-33-0)], gluon-scattering [[39](#page-33-0)], and four-quark [[40](#page-33-0)] amplitudes as well as several other recent computations, see e.g. [[41](#page-33-0)–[44](#page-33-0)].

A useful technique for avoiding intermediate expression swell is the use of finite fields, typically integers modulo some prime number p , we use \mathbb{Z}_p to denote such a finite field. Finite fields have long been used for this purpose in computer algebra systems and have thus been implicitly employed in many fixed-order computations, for example, via the use of the FERMAT program [[45](#page-33-0)]. At the heart of this technique is the concept of black box interpolation. Consider a univariate function that is known to be a polynomial over the integers $\mathbb{Z}[x]$ (i.e. all coefficients are integer), imagine that we have no knowledge of what this polynomial is but that we have an algorithm to evaluate it on integer input. By sampling the function on a set of distinct interpolation points $y_0, \ldots, y_d \in \mathbb{Z}$ the coefficients $a_i \in \mathbb{Z}$ of the Newton polynomial

$$
f(x) = a_0 + (x - y_0)(a_1 + (x - y_1)(...+(z - y_{d-1})a_d))
$$

can be recursively reconstructed starting from $f(y_0)$. The above algorithm can also be recursively applied to reconstruct multivariate polynomials. One problem is that intermediate integers (or rational numbers) appearing in the reconstruction can be large and their manipulation (e.g. computing greatest common divisors) can be costly. Instead, by restricting the interpolation points to a finite field $y_0, \ldots, y_d \in \mathbb{Z}_p$ and evaluating $f(x)$ using modular arithmetic, the maximum size of any intermediate expression is limited, largely alleviating the issue of intermediate expression swell. The reconstruction can be performed using several finite fields $\mathbb{Z}_{p_0},...,\mathbb{Z}_{p_n}$ and the Chinese remainder theorem can be used to deduce a_i (mod $p_0 \cdots p_n$), with enough reconstructions the true value of $a_i \in \mathbb{Z}$ can be determined. In fact, using the Extended Euclidean Algorithm, it is possible to reconstruct a polynomial over rational numbers $\mathbb{Q}[x]$ from their images modulo integers. A similar set of considerations apply to rational functions over integers $\mathbb{Z}_p(x)$ and rational functions over rational numbers $\mathbb{Q}_n(x)$, such that they can also be interpolated from samples infinite fields.

An important observation is that finite field methods can be used more broadly in the computation of amplitudes and in their reduction to master integrals. Some of the earliest direct applications were made in $[46]$ $[46]$ $[46]$, where they were used to remove redundant equations from the system of IBPs, and in [[47](#page-33-0)] where the use of the technique to solve the IBPs was proposed, in [[48](#page-33-0)] the finite field techniques were applied to the computation of scattering amplitudes. Several codes now exist to facilitate the use of finite fields for computing amplitudes, [[49](#page-33-0)] presents FINITEFLOW a MATHEMATICA package that allows every step of the calculation to be encoded in a graph and then performed using finite fields. The program FIREFLY [[50](#page-34-0)] provides a C_{++} implementation of many finite field algorithms and is commonly used in conjunction with the KIRA [[51,](#page-34-0) [52](#page-34-0)] program for IBP reduction. In [[53](#page-34-0)] the code CARAVEL, a framework for computing multi-loop scattering amplitudes using numerical unitarity was presented, it supports evaluation using floating point or finite field arithmetic. Some recent examples of processes computed using finite field methods include the two-loop leading colour helicity amplitudes for: $pp \rightarrow W\gamma + j$ [[43](#page-33-0)], $pp \rightarrow Hb\bar{b}$ [[54](#page-34-0)], $gg \rightarrow t\bar{t}$ [[55](#page-34-0)], $u\bar{d} \to Wb\bar{b}$ [[56](#page-34-0)], as well as the two-loop virtual corrections to $gg \to \gamma \gamma + j$ [[57](#page-34-0)] and the twoloop four graviton scattering amplitudes [[58](#page-34-0)]. In [[59](#page-34-0)], a related method for extracting analytic expressions from high-precision floating point evaluations was introduced. This technique has been used to compute analytic one-loop amplitudes for $H + 4j$ [[60](#page-34-0)], the $pp \rightarrow W(\rightarrow l\nu) + \gamma$ [[61](#page-34-0)] process and $q\bar{q}l\bar{l}l'l\bar{l}'g$ [[62](#page-34-0)]. In [[63](#page-34-0)], a related approach to reconstructing analytic expressions from evaluations using p-adic numbers was presented.

The use of IBP reduction identities [[15](#page-32-0), [16,](#page-32-0) [18](#page-32-0)], LIs [[17](#page-32-0)], and dimension shift relations [[64,](#page-34-0) [65](#page-34-0)] remains a critically important tool in modern loop calculations, but can also present a major bottleneck (see e.g. [[66,](#page-34-0) [67](#page-34-0)] for a review). Several efficient codes exist to facilitate their use, including: AIR [[68](#page-34-0)], FIRE [[69](#page-34-0)–[72](#page-34-0)], LITERED [[73,](#page-34-0) [74](#page-34-0)], REDUZE [[75](#page-34-0), [76](#page-34-0)] and KIRA [[51,](#page-34-0) [77](#page-34-0)]. The use of finite field techniques, as implemented in FIREFLY [[50](#page-34-0)], FINITEFLOW [[49](#page-33-0)] and various private codes, has widely been adopted to speed up the reduction to master integrals.

A promising approach to reducing Feynman integrals, without directly solving the system of IBPs, is the use of intersection theory [[78](#page-34-0)–[90](#page-35-0)]. Rather than generating a large set of linear relations between Feynman integrals and solving this system algorithmically, intersection theory instead allows an inner product between pairs of Feynman integrals to be defined. A basis of preferred Feynman integrals can then be selected (i.e. master integrals are chosen) and then each Feynman integral in the problem can be projected onto this basis, with coefficients given by intersection numbers. This procedure effectively side-steps the need for IBP reduction. Unfortunately, as of writing, the computation of (especially multivariate) intersection numbers is itself a computationally expensive process.⁷ For an introduction to the use of intersection theory for Feynman integrals we refer readers to [[91,](#page-35-0) [92](#page-35-0)].

Another observation is that often the coefficients of the master integrals can be expressed in a simpler form using multivariate partial fractions, rather than bringing the entire coefficient over a common denominator. Procedures for performing this partial fraction decomposition, without introducing spurious denominators, were discussed in [[93](#page-35-0), [94](#page-35-0)].

Recently, several authors have also examined the use of neural networks to accelerate various aspects of amplitude computation and evaluation. For example, the use of neural networks to efficiently evaluate high multiplicity and multi-loop amplitudes has been studied in [[95](#page-35-0)–[99](#page-35-0)]. A regularly updated review of the various applications of machine learning in high-energy physics can be found in [[100](#page-35-0)].

2.2.2. Loop integrals. A modern introduction to various techniques for computing multiloop Feynman integrals can be found in [[92](#page-35-0)], and further details on recent developments can be found in the SAGEX review [[91,](#page-35-0) [101](#page-35-0)].

The use of the differential equations technique [[17](#page-32-0), [102](#page-35-0)], and particularly Henn's canonical form [[103](#page-35-0)] remains as one of the most important methods for computing Feynman Integrals. New developments concerning the use of differential equations and their application to cutting-edge multi-loop integrals can be found in, e.g. $[104-110]$ $[104-110]$ $[104-110]$ $[104-110]$ $[104-110]$. In $[111]$ $[111]$ $[111]$, a procedure for introducing an auxiliary dimensionless parameter into the kinematics of a process and deriving differential equations with respect to this parameter, known as the simplified differential equations approach, was described. This procedure has recently been used to compute e.g. the 2-loop planar [[112](#page-36-0)] and non-planar [[108](#page-36-0)] 5-point functions with one massive leg. For a review of the method of differential equations we refer to [[113](#page-36-0), [114](#page-36-0)].

For a certain class of Feynman integrals, namely finite and *linearly reducible* integrals, the direct integration over the Feynman parameters has proved to be an extremely useful method. The HYPERINT [[115](#page-36-0)] package automates this procedure. This method has been used in several recent calculations, some highlights include the 2-loop mixed QCD-EW corrections to $pp \rightarrow Hg$ [[41,](#page-33-0) [116](#page-36-0)], the quark and gluon form factors at four-loops in QCD [[117,](#page-36-0) [118](#page-36-0)] and the $Hb\bar{b}$ vertex at four-loops [[119](#page-36-0)].

Many scattering amplitudes computed in the last few decades can be expressed in terms of multiple polylogarithms (MPLs). The mathematical properties of these functions are well understood and public tools exist for their numerical evaluation. However, it has long been established that not all Feynman integrals can be expressed in terms of MPLs. For example, such integrals appear in $\gamma \gamma$, $t\bar{t}$ (+*j*), $t\bar{t}H$ and $H + j$ production as well as Higgs decays and many other processes of interest at the LHC. One obstruction is the appearance of elliptic or hyperelliptic integrals. An enormous effort is ongoing to analytically tackle such integrals and generalise the concepts and tools previously developed for MPLs. For a recent review of the various developments, we refer the reader to [[120](#page-36-0)].

For some processes, it is not straightforward to obtain a compact and easy-to evaluate analytic expression for the Feynman integrals. In these cases, it is often convenient to use a numerical or semi-numerical method for their evaluation. One method, that has recently been systematised and used widely for the evaluation of multi-scale Feynman integrals, is the use of generalised power series. The key insight is that, given the differential equations for a set of of generalised power series. The key insight is that, given the differential equations for a s
master integrals, \vec{F} , with respect to some variable t (which parametrises a contour $\gamma(t)$)

 7 This is an example of the law of conservation of misery.

J. Phys. G: Nucl. Part. Phys. 50 (2023) 043001 Topical Review

$$
\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\vec{F}(t,\,\epsilon) = \mathbf{A}_t(t,\,\epsilon)\vec{F}(t,\,\epsilon),\tag{2}
$$

and the value of the integrals at some point t_0 on the path, series solutions can be obtained both in the vicinity of (regular) singular points (using the Frobenius method) and in the vicinity of regular points (using Taylor expansion). The contour $\gamma(t)$ can be chosen such that solutions of the master integrals at one phase-space point (or for particular values of the masses) can be transported along the contour to another phase-space point by matching series expansions around regular and/or singular points along the path. This method was recently described in detail and popularised in [[121](#page-36-0)–[123](#page-36-0)] and has been implemented in the code DIFFEXP [[124](#page-36-0)]. An obstruction to the use of this method is the requirement to know a priori the value of the integrals at the point t_0 , i.e. the boundary conditions. One option is to obtain these boundary conditions numerically in the Euclidean region, for example by using sector decomposition, this approach was applied to 2- and 3-loop integrals in $[125]$ $[125]$ $[125]$. In $[126-128]$ $[126-128]$ $[126-128]$ $[126-128]$ $[126-128]$, an innovative solution to this problem, now known as the auxiliary mass flow (AMF) method, was proposed. The Feynman propagators appearing in loop integrals can be generically written as

$$
\frac{1}{k^2 - m^2 + \mathrm{i} \eta},\tag{3}
$$

where k is the momentum of the propagating particle, m is the mass and η is an infinitesimal parameter used to define the causal integration contour, ultimately we set $\eta \rightarrow 0_+$. It was noticed that if one instead chooses $\eta = \infty$, this corresponds to a large mass and it is straightforward to obtain boundary conditions here via a large mass expansion, the contour $\gamma(t)$ can then be chosen along the η direction connecting the point at $\eta = \infty$ to a physical phase-space point at $\eta = 0_+$. Tools for using the AMF method have recently been implemented in the package AMFLOW [[129](#page-36-0)] This technique has been used to calculate amplitudes for $gg \to WW$ [[130](#page-36-0)], $gg \to ZZ$ and [[131](#page-36-0)], t-channel single top production [[132,](#page-36-0) [133](#page-37-0)] and integrals relevant for a variety of processes at 2- and 3-loops [[128](#page-36-0)].

Very recently, a method that iteratively combines propagators using 'Feynman's trick' and then solves the resulting Feynman parameter integrals in terms of generalised series expansions, using an associated system of simplified differential equations, was described in [[134](#page-37-0)]. This method was used to numerically obtain results for a two-loop non-planar double pentagon family with 40 digits of precision.

Direct numerical evaluation of Feynman integrals can also be a useful technique. It is an especially promising strategy for tackling multi-loop integrals with many internal masses and where analytic results can not straightforwardly be obtained. The sector decomposition algorithm [[135](#page-37-0)] has seen a number of optimisations, implemented into the publicly available updates of the codes (PY)SECDEC [[136](#page-37-0)–[139](#page-37-0)] and FIESTA [[140,](#page-37-0) [141](#page-37-0)]. By numerically integrating into Feynman parameter space, the virtual amplitude for $gg \rightarrow ZZ$ [[142](#page-37-0)] and $pp \rightarrow ZH$ [[42](#page-33-0), [44](#page-33-0)] at NLO including the full top quark mass dependence have been completed. Recently, in [[143](#page-37-0)], a method for finding an optimal integration contour for numerical integration using neural networks was explored. In [[144](#page-37-0)] a method for numerically evaluating Feynman integrals using tropical geometry was shown to be very efficient for a special class of (Euclidean) integrals.

Most of the approaches above rely on the explicit separation of real and virtual corrections. Instead, in the Loop–Tree Duality framework, these contributions are treated together, which can help to avoid having to separately treat the IR divergences arising in and then cancelling between the amplitudes. Progress continues to be made in this direction with several recent works continuing to develop and automate the technique as well as

demonstrating its use for various higher-order calculations [[145](#page-37-0)–[152](#page-37-0)]. In [[153](#page-37-0), [154](#page-37-0)], the utility of Grover's algorithm (a quantum computing algorithm) for Loop–Tree Duality was highlighted. We also point the reader to a recent review [[155](#page-37-0)].

2.3. Infrared subtraction methods for differential cross sections

Differential higher-order calculations must retain the full information on the final-state kinematics, which also includes the regions of real-emission phase space that are associated with soft and/or collinear configurations. While the associated singularities must cancel with the explicit poles in the virtual amplitudes for any infrared (IR) safe observable, this entails some form of integration of the unresolved emission to expose the singularity. IR subtraction methods facilitate the explicit cancellation of singularities to obtain finite cross sections,

$$
d\sigma_{2\to n} \mathbf{N}^k \mathbf{LO} = \mathbf{IR}_k (A_{2\to n}^k, A_{2\to n+1}^{k-1}, \cdots, A_{2\to n+k}^0),
$$
\n(4)

where the function IR_k represents an infrared subtraction technique that leaves the kinematic information for each particle multiplicity intact.

While full automation of NLO subtractions has been achieved, this is not yet the case at NNLO. Nonetheless, tremendous progress has been made in differential NNLO calculations, essentially completing all relevant $2 \rightarrow 1$ and $2 \rightarrow 2$ processes. This puts the next frontier in NNLO calculations to $2 \rightarrow 3$ processes, as well as revisiting prior approximations that could potentially limit the interpretation of theory–data comparisons (e.g. combination of production and decay subprocesses, flavoured jet definition, photon-jet separation and hadron fragmentation, on-shell versus off-shell, etc). Lastly, we have observed remarkable progress in the area of differential N³LO calculations with first results obtained for $2 \rightarrow 1$ benchmark processes.

– Antenna subtraction [[156](#page-37-0), [157](#page-37-0)]:

Applicable to processes with hadronic initial and final states with analytically integrated counterterms An almost completely local subtraction up to angular correlations that are removed through the averaging over azimuthal angles. Applied to processes in e^+e^- , deep-inelastic scattering (DIS), and hadron–hadron collisions: $e^+e^- \rightarrow 3j$ [[158](#page-37-0), [159](#page-37-0)], (di-)jets in DIS [[160](#page-37-0), [161](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow$ (di) – jets [[162,](#page-38-0) [163](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow \gamma \gamma$ [[164](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow \gamma + i/X$ [[165](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow V + j$ [[166](#page-38-0)–[168](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow H + j$ [[169](#page-38-0)], $pp \rightarrow VH + j$ [[170](#page-38-0)–[172](#page-38-0)], and Higgs production in VBF [[173](#page-38-0)]. Extensions to cope with identified jet flavours [[170](#page-38-0), [174](#page-38-0)] and the photon fragmentation function [[175](#page-38-0), [176](#page-38-0)].

- Sector-improved residue subtraction [[177](#page-38-0)–[179](#page-38-0)]:
- Capable of treating hadronic initial and final states through a fully local subtraction that incorporates ideas of the FKS approach at NLO [[180,](#page-38-0) [181](#page-38-0)] and a sector decomposition [[135](#page-37-0)] approach for real radiation singularities [[182](#page-38-0)–[184](#page-38-0)]. Counterterms obtained numerically with improvements using a four-dimensional formulation [[185](#page-38-0)]. Applied to top-quark processes [[186](#page-39-0)–[191](#page-39-0)], to $pp \rightarrow H + j$ [[192,](#page-39-0) [193](#page-39-0)], inclusive-jet production [[194](#page-39-0)], $pp \to 3\gamma$ [[195](#page-39-0)], $pp \to 2\gamma + j$ [[196](#page-39-0)], $pp \to 3j$ [[197](#page-39-0)], $pp \to W + j$ [[198](#page-39-0)]. Extensions to deal with flavoured jets [[199](#page-39-0)] and B-hadron production [[200](#page-39-0)].

A slicing approach for processes with a colourless final state and/or a pair of massive coloured particles. Applied to H [[201,](#page-39-0) [202](#page-39-0)], V [[203](#page-39-0), [204](#page-39-0)] and VV' production processes [[205](#page-39-0)–[215](#page-40-0)], which are available in the MATRIX program [[216](#page-40-0)]. Predictions at NNLO_{QCD} for H, V, VH, V γ , $\gamma\gamma$, and VV['] available in the MCFM program [[217](#page-40-0)]. Further applications at NNLO_{QCD} include VH [[218](#page-40-0)-[220](#page-40-0)], HH [[221,](#page-40-0) [222](#page-40-0)], VHH [[223](#page-40-0), [224](#page-40-0)]. Extended to cope with a pair of massive coloured particles [[225](#page-40-0), [226](#page-40-0)] and

[–] q_T -subtraction [[201](#page-39-0)]:

applied to top-pair production $[227, 228]$ $[227, 228]$ $[227, 228]$ $[227, 228]$ $[227, 228]$ and $b\bar{b}$ production $[229]$ $[229]$ $[229]$. The same developments allowed the mixed QCD-EW corrections to Drell–Yan with massive leptons to be tackled [[230](#page-40-0), [231](#page-40-0)]. Method extended to N^3LO_{QCD} with applications to Higgs production [[232,](#page-40-0) [233](#page-40-0)] and Drell–Yan production [[234](#page-40-0)–[238](#page-40-0)].

– N-jettiness [[239](#page-41-0)–[241](#page-41-0)]:

A slicing approach based on the resolution variable τ_N (N-jettiness) that is suited for processes beyond the scope of the q_T method, i.e. involving final-state jets. Explicitly worked out at $NNLO_{QCD}$ for hadron-collider processes with up to one jet. Applied to V $(+j)$ [[240](#page-41-0), [242](#page-41-0)–[249](#page-41-0)] and $H + j$ [[250](#page-41-0)]. Colourless final-state production available in the MCFM program [[251,](#page-41-0) [252](#page-41-0)]. Same technique also used in the calculation of top decay [253] and *t*-channel single top production [254]. Important steps towards the extension for N^3 LO_{QCD} calculations have been made in [[255](#page-41-0)–[261](#page-41-0)].

- ColorFul subtraction [[262](#page-41-0)]: Fully local subtraction extending the ideas of the Catani–Seymour dipole method at NLO [[263](#page-41-0)]. Analytically integrated counterterms for the infrared poles, numerical integration for finite parts. Fully worked out for processes with hadronic final states and applied to *H* \rightarrow *bb*^{$[262]$ $[262]$ $[262]$} and $e^+e^- \rightarrow 3$ jets $[264-266]$ $[264-266]$ $[264-266]$ $[264-266]$ $[264-266]$.
- Nested soft–collinear subtraction [[267](#page-42-0)–[269](#page-42-0)]: Fully local subtraction with analytic results for integrated subtraction counterterms Worked out for processes with hadronic initial and final states [[270](#page-42-0)–[272](#page-42-0)]. Applied to compute NNLO_{OCD} corrections to VH [[273](#page-42-0)] and VBF [[274](#page-42-0)], as well as mixed QCD-EW corrections to the Drell–Yan process [[275](#page-42-0)–[277](#page-42-0)].
- Local analytic sector subtraction [[278](#page-42-0)–[280](#page-42-0)]:

Local subtraction with analytic integration of the counterterms aiming to combine the respective advantages from two NLO approaches of FKS subtraction [[180,](#page-38-0) [181](#page-38-0)] and dipole subtraction [[263](#page-41-0)]. First proof-of-principle results for $e^+e^- \rightarrow 2$ jets [[278](#page-42-0)]. – Projection to Born [[281](#page-42-0)]:

Requires the knowledge of inclusive calculations that retain the full differential information with respect to Born kinematics. With the necessary ingredients in place, generalisable to any order. Applied at $NNLO_{QCD}$ to VBF [[281](#page-42-0)], Higgs-pair production [[282](#page-42-0)], and t-channel single-top production [[254,](#page-41-0) [283](#page-42-0)]. Fully differential N^3LO_{QCD} predictions obtained for jet production in DIS [[284](#page-42-0), [285](#page-42-0)], $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ [[286](#page-42-0)], and Higgs production in gluon fusion [[287](#page-43-0)].

3. Update on the precision standard model wish list

The summary is broken up into four different parts which comprise: Higgs processes, jet production, associated vector-boson production, and top-quark processes.

The perturbative corrections are defined with respect to the leading-order prediction in QCD and the expansion with respect to the strong and electroweak couplings read as:

$$
d\sigma_X = d\sigma_X^{\text{LO}}(1 + \sum_{k=1} \alpha_s^k d\sigma_X^{\delta N^k \text{LO}_{\text{QCD}}} + \sum_{k=1} \alpha^k d\sigma_X^{\delta N^k \text{LO}_{\text{EW}}} + \sum_{k,l=1} \alpha_s^k \alpha^l d\sigma_X^{\delta N^k \text{LO}_{\text{QCD}\otimes\text{EW}}}).
$$
\n(5)

The mixed QCD-EW corrections are singled out to distinguish between additive predictions QCD+EW and mixed predictions QCD⊗EW. Equation (5) only applies to cases where the leading-order process is uniquely defined. For cases with multiple types of tree-level amplitudes (requiring at least two jets at hadron colliders), it is customary to classify the Born process as the one with the highest power in α_s that is typically the dominant contribution. In the following, the notation NLO_{SM} is used to denote NLO calculations that include the complete Standard Model corrections, i.e. all QCD and EW corrections to all leading-order contributions.

Tremendous progress has been made in the field of resummation and parton showers, however, we refrain from reviewing it here and instead point the interested reader to [[288](#page-43-0)]. The present authors feel that this rich area of research certainly deserves a dedicated summary and wishlist of its own.⁸

Below, a summary of the current status of higher-order computations within the Standard Model is provided. The references retained are for the most state-of-the-art calculations available at the time of submission. In that regards, superseded computations are not listed here. Specifically, we provide a brief summary of the status of theory predictions as documented in the previous wishlist (LH19), followed by a description of the progress since then. A short experimental motivation for the entries in the wishlist is given with the anticipated precision target that should be achieved. Before turning to the actual wishlist, we discuss some general aspects pertaining to higher-order calculations at the LHC.

Electroweak corrections

A naive estimate based solely on the size of the respective coupling constants, $\alpha \sim \alpha_s^2$, already highlights that NLO_{EW} corrections should be considered together with $NNLO_{QCD}$ for any applications aiming at the percent level precision. Moreover, EW corrections can be enhanced in specific kinematic regimes such as high-energy tails of distributions that are prone to large logarithmic corrections, known as EW Sudakov logarithms, or observables that are sensitive to final-state radiation effects. In such scenarios, NLO_{EW} corrections can compete with or even surpass the size of NLO_{QCD} corrections and are essential to be included in the theory predictions. For benchmark processes such as the Drell–Yan process, also NNLO mixed QCD-EW corrections must be considered to match the precision targets of the experimental measurements.

Recent years have seen immense progress in the automation of NLO_{EW} corrections, with dedicated one-loop Matrix Element providers such as OPENLOOPS [[22](#page-32-0), [23](#page-33-0)], GOSAM [[25,](#page-33-0) [26,](#page-33-0) [289](#page-43-0)], RECOLA [[29](#page-33-0)–[31](#page-33-0)], MADLOOP [[27,](#page-33-0) [28](#page-33-0)], and NLOX [[290](#page-43-0)], enabling the calculation of NLO_{FW} corrections to very complex off-shell processes with multiplicities up to $2 \rightarrow 6$ [[291](#page-43-0)–[296](#page-43-0)] and even $2 \rightarrow 7$ [[297](#page-43-0)]. The universal EW Sudakov logarithms have further been incorporated into automated frameworks [[298](#page-43-0), [299](#page-43-0)] based on [[300](#page-43-0)].

These advances in fixed-order EW computations are therefore naturally accompanied by the need of including them in global PDF fits. The LUXqed [[301,](#page-43-0) [302](#page-43-0)] approach enabled the precise determination of the photon PDF and the extension of interpolation grid technologies to cope with arbitrary perturbative corrections (QCD, EW, or mixed) [[6](#page-32-0)] paves the way for a consistent inclusion of EW effects into global PDF fits. Beyond fixed-order corrections, several attempts have been made to combine these with QCD and/or EW parton-showers. For the latter case, there has been dedicated progress in incorporating QED/EW effects in parton showers [[303](#page-43-0)–[306](#page-43-0)]. In the future, one can hope to have full EW corrections matched to parton/EW showers for arbitrary processes. For several exemplary processes [[307](#page-43-0)–[309](#page-43-0)], an exact QED matching along with QCD corrections have been already obtained at full NLO accuracy (EW $+$ QCD).

Another aspect of EW corrections that has seen recent progress concerns the definition of PDF and fragmentation functions. For example, there has been substantial work in

⁸ The Les Houches-Wishlist.

determining the photon [[301](#page-43-0), [302](#page-43-0)] and lepton [[310](#page-43-0)–[312](#page-43-0)] content of the proton. Similarly, the quark and gluon content of leptons has been investigated using various approaches [[313](#page-43-0)–[315](#page-44-0)]. The photon-to-jet conversion function has also been derived in [[316](#page-44-0)] in order to deal with EW corrections to processes with jets in the final state. Related work on the treatment of isolated photons within higher-order EW corrections has been done in [[317](#page-44-0)].

For further details on EW radiative corrections, we refer to the exhaustive review provided in [[318](#page-44-0)].

On-shell and off-shell descriptions

The treatment of unstable particles constitutes a subtle issue and can be approached at different levels of sophistication. In the crudest approximation, the massive states, e.g. W and Z bosons and the top quark, are considered stable and the production of on-shell states is computed. In case of a narrow resonance, the decay can be included in a factorised manner through the so-called narrow-width approximation (NWA), where the intermediate propagator is approximated by an on-shell delta distribution. Several variants of the NWA exist that further incorporate spin correlations between the production and decay sub-processes or include some finite-width effects through the resonance shape. The intrinsic error of this approximation is of the order $\mathcal{O}(\Gamma_i/M_i)$, with Γ_i and M_i the width and the mass of the resonant particle, respectively. This estimate holds provided the decay products are treated inclusively and the resonant contributions dominate [[319](#page-44-0)–[322](#page-44-0)].

An improved treatment can be obtained using the pole approximation (PA) [[323](#page-44-0)–[327](#page-44-0)], which performs a systematic expansion about the resonance pole. In this case, the resonant propagator(s) are kept intact, while the residue is evaluated at the on-shell point. The full phase-space kinematics can be accommodated together with an on-shell projection and spin correlations between production and decay can be implemented. This approximation has the advantage to describe the full resonant shape without reverting to an expensive off-shell computation. It can also be used to infer the size of non-resonant contributions by comparing it to a full off-shell computation. Finally, the PA is particularly suited for polarised predictions given that these require intermediate on-shell states to define the corresponding polarisation.

Lastly, off-shell calculations refer to predictions that include all resonant and non-resonant diagrams that contribute to a given final state as defined by the decay products. The drawback of such predictions is that they are significantly more complicated than the previous approximations and therefore more CPU intensive. While multiplicities up to $2 \rightarrow 6/7/8$ have been achieved at NLO accuracy, $NNLO_{QCD}$ calculations are only starting to break into the $2 \rightarrow 3$ barrier.

In the following, off-shell effects are assumed to be taken into account when the status of the wishlist is discussed. In the case of QCD corrections and purely EW decays, the different treatment of the unstable particles in general does not significantly complicate the calculation. For calculations where this is not the case, e.g. EW corrections and top-quark processes, the off-shell effects are mentioned explicitly.

Fiducial cuts

The interplay between fiducial selection cuts and higher-order radiative corrections has received increased attention in the recent years, in particular, in regards to the associated linear fiducial power corrections [[328](#page-44-0)–[330](#page-44-0)]. These can be fully accommodated into resummed predictions through a simple recoil prescription [[331](#page-44-0), [332](#page-44-0)]. In the context of fixed-order calculations based on slicing methods, this further allows to significantly stabilize the variation with the slicing parameter. The impact of fiducial power corrections on cross sections can become sizeable as was observed in the gluon-fusion Higgs production process with ATLAS cuts [[233](#page-40-0)], while in the case of the Drell–Yan process their impact was found to be only of moderate size $[237]$ $[237]$ $[237]$. It was shown in $[333]$ $[333]$ $[333]$ that linear fiducial power corrections can

be almost entirely avoided in two-body decay processes through a suitable adjustment of the selection cuts. In its simplest incarnation, this can be accomplished by applying cuts on 'selfbalancing variables' such as the arithmetic $\frac{1}{2}(p_{T,1} + p_{T,2})$ or geometric $(p_{T,1} \cdot p_{T,2})^{1/2}$ mean of the transverse momenta. Such cuts should not be difficult to implement in most experimental analyses, and will not result in a significant loss in acceptance. In the case of the Drell–Yan process, it was seen that this approach indeed largely eliminates the impact from fiducial power corrections and in the same way reduces the difference between resummed and fixed-order predictions on inclusive quantities such as the fiducial cross section.

Jet algorithms, identified final states, and fragmentation

NNLO predictions are necessary to achieve the highest precision for $2 \rightarrow 2$ (and $2 \rightarrow 3$) processes at the LHC. The presence of one or more jets in the final state requires the application of a jet algorithm, almost universally the anti- k_t algorithm as they give rise to geometrically regular jets. However, there can be accidental cancellations between the scaledependent terms in the NNLO calculation that can result in artificially small scale uncertainties, especially close to jet radii of $R = 0.4$. A more realistic estimate of the uncertainty can be obtained by the use of a larger radius jet $(R = 0.6-0.7)$, or by alternate estimates for uncertainties from missing higher orders [[334](#page-44-0)–[336](#page-44-0)].

Increasingly, many of the precision LHC measurements involve the presence of heavy quarks in the final state, e.g. $V + c/b$. The heavy flavour quark is reconstructed as a jet with a heavy flavour tag, imposing a transverse momentum threshold that is typically much smaller than the transverse momentum of the jet itself. Calculations at NNLO require the application of an IR-collinear safe jet algorithm such as the flavour- k_t algorithm [[337](#page-44-0)]. The experimental approach, however, is to first reconstruct the jet using the anti- k_i jet algorithm, and then to look for the presence of heavy flavour within that jet. The resulting mismatch in algorithms can result in an error of the order of 10%, potentially larger than the other sources of uncertainty in the measurement/prediction. Such a mismatch can be avoided through a computation based on massive heavy quarks (see e.g. [[338](#page-44-0)] for a comparison against flavour- k_t in WH production) or by the inclusion of the fragmentation contribution at NNLO (see e.g. $[200]$ $[200]$ $[200]$ for NNLO_{OCD} predictions for *B*-hadron production in $t\bar{t}$). Alternatively, the mismatch can be mitigated through new jet-tagging procedures [[339](#page-44-0)–[341](#page-44-0)].

A similar issue with a mismatch between experiment and theory arises in the case of identified photons that require an isolation procedure to distinguish the prompt production from the overwhelming background. Differences in a fixed-cone isolation versus a smoothcone isolation [[342,](#page-44-0) [343](#page-44-0)] have been the subject of many studies which assessed the impact to be at the few-percent level [[1,](#page-32-0) [214](#page-40-0), [344](#page-45-0)–[346](#page-45-0)]. Precision phenomenology based on processes with external photons thus demands an extension of the fragmentation contribution to NNLO that has been achieved recently [[175,](#page-38-0) [176](#page-38-0)].

3.1. Higgs boson associated processes

An overview of the status of Higgs boson associated processes is given in table [1.](#page-13-0) In the following, the acronym *Heavy Top limit* (HTL) is used to denote the effective field theory in the $m_t \to \infty$ limit. In this limit, the Higgs bosons couple directly to gluons via the following effective Lagrangian

$$
\mathcal{L}_{\text{eff}} = -\frac{1}{4} G_{\mu\nu}^a G_a^{\mu\nu} \bigg(C_H \frac{H}{\nu} - C_{HH} \frac{H^2}{2\nu^2} + C_{HHH} \frac{H^3}{3\nu^3} + \dots \bigg), \tag{6}
$$

whose matching coefficients known up to fourth order in α_s [[347](#page-45-0)–[354](#page-45-0)].

Process	Known	Desired
$pp \rightarrow H$	N^3LO_{HTL} NNLO $_{QCD}^{(t)}$ $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}^{(HTL)}$ $\rm NLO_{\rm QCD}$	N^4LO_{HTL} (incl.) NNLO $_{QCD}^{(b,c)}$
$pp \rightarrow H + i$	NNLO _{HTL} $\rm NLO_{\rm QCD}$ $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}$	$NNLO_{\text{HTL}}$ $\otimes NLO_{\text{OCD}} + NLO_{\text{EW}}$
$pp \rightarrow H + 2j$	NLO_{HTL} \otimes LO_{QCD} N^3LO (VBF ^{*)} (incl.) \mbox{NNLO} $_{\mbox{QCD}}^{\mbox{\scriptsize (VBF*)}}$ NLO $\frac{\text{(VBF)}}{\text{EW}}$	$NNLO_{\text{HTL}}$ $\otimes NLO_{\text{QCD}}$ + NLO_{EW} N^3LO $_{QCD}^{(VBF^*)}$ $NNLO_{QCD}^{(VBF)}$
$pp \rightarrow H + 3j$	NLO_{HTL} NLO (VBF)	$NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$
$pp \rightarrow \overline{VH}$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$ $\mathrm{NLO}_{gg \to HZ}^{(t,b)}$	
$pp \rightarrow VH + j$	NNLO _{QCD} $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$
$pp \rightarrow HH$	$\overline{\mathrm{N}}^3\mathrm{LO}_{\mathrm{HTL}}$ \otimes $\mathrm{NLO}_{\mathrm{QCD}}$	NLO_{EW}
$pp \rightarrow HH+2i$	N^3LO $_{QCD}^{(\text{VBF*})}$ (incl.) NNLO $_{QCD}^{(VBF^*)}$ NLO $_{\rm EW}^{\rm (VBF)}$	
$pp \rightarrow HHH$	NNLO_{HTL}	
$pp \rightarrow H + t\bar{t}$	$NLOQCD + NLOEW$ $NNLOQCD$ (off-diag.)	NNLO_{QCD}
$pp \rightarrow H + t/\bar{t}$	$NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$	NNLO _{QCD}

Table 1. Precision wish list: Higgs boson final states. N^xLO^(VBF*) means a calculation using the structure function approximation. $V = W$, Z.

H: LH19 status: Results at NNLO $_{\text{HTL}}$ known for two decades [[201](#page-39-0), [202](#page-39-0), [355](#page-45-0)-[357](#page-45-0)]. Inclusive N^3LO_{HTL} results computed in [[358](#page-45-0)–[360](#page-45-0)] and available exactly in the program IHIXS 2 [[361](#page-45-0)] and in an expansion around the Higgs production threshold in SUSHI [[362](#page-45-0)]. The first differential results at $N³LO_{HTL}$ were presented in [[232](#page-40-0), [363](#page-45-0)–[365](#page-45-0)] and the transverse momentum spectrum of the Higgs boson has been studied at NNLO + N³LL [[366](#page-45-0), [367](#page-45-0)]. The m_r -dependence is known at 3-loops for the virtual piece [[368](#page-45-0)–[370](#page-45-0)] and at 4-loops in a large- m_t expansion [[371](#page-46-0)]. Complete NLO_{QCD} corrections are known for arbitrary quark masses [[351](#page-45-0), [372](#page-46-0)–[378](#page-46-0)]. Bottom quark effects have been studied for intermediate Higgs transverse momentum $m_b \lesssim p_T \lesssim m_t$ at NLO + NNLL [[379](#page-46-0)]. Mixed QCD-EW corrections, $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}^{(HTL)}$, were known in the limit of small electroweak gauge boson mass [[380](#page-46-0), [381](#page-46-0)].

The complete N^3LO_{HTL} corrections were computed fully differentially, at fixed order [[287](#page-43-0)] and with N³LL' resummation for the Higgs p_T spectrum [[233](#page-40-0)]. After applying fiducial cuts, it was observed that the fixed order corrections exhibit some instabilities stemming from linear power corrections $\sim p_{T,H}/m_H$ which are cured by the N³LL' resummation [[233](#page-40-0)]. These instabilities are substantially removed using the cuts suggested in [[333](#page-44-0)], as described above. Ultimately, the resulting N^3LO_{HTL} and $N^3LL' + N^3LO_{HTL}$ corrections are observed to give an enhancement similar to the inclusive case. In [[382](#page-46-0)] fiducial results for Higgs Boson production were produced at $N^3LL' + NNLO_{HTL}$ using the RadISH formalism. A new program, HTURBO, for producing fast NNLO + NNLL predictions for $gg \to H(\to \gamma\gamma)$, was presented in [[383](#page-46-0)], it represents an independent reimplementation of the HQT [[384,](#page-46-0) [385](#page-46-0)], HNNLO [[201](#page-39-0)] and HRES [[386](#page-46-0)] programs.

The dominant light-quark contribution to the NLO mixed QCD-EW corrections have now been computed including the exact EW-boson mass dependence [[387](#page-46-0)]. The results were found to be compatible with the $+5.4\%$ enhancement predicted by previous calculations utilising the soft approximation [[388](#page-46-0)] or the $m_H \ll m_V$ [[389](#page-46-0)] and $m_V \ll m_H$ [[381](#page-46-0)] limits.

In [[390](#page-46-0)] the exact top-quark mass dependence was computed to $NNLO_{QCD}$. The challenging two-loop real corrections and three-loop virtual amplitudes are computed by numerically solving a system of differential equations [[369](#page-45-0)]. The virtual corrections are also known analytically at leading colour [[391](#page-46-0)]. The inclusion of the top quark mass corrections at NNLO_{OCD} shifts the cross section by -0.26% and effectively eliminates the uncertainty due to the top quark mass effects. A study of the top-quark mass renormalisation scheme uncertainty at $NNLO_{QCD}$ for off-shell Higgs production was presented in [[392](#page-46-0)].

The amplitude for the production of a Higgs boson in gluon fusion ($gg \to H$) via a fermion loop is suppressed by the quark mass, m_q , and vanishes in the limit $m_q \rightarrow 0$. Mass/powersuppressed non-Sudakov logarithms of the form $y_q m_q \alpha_s^n \ln^{2n-1}(\frac{m}{n})$ $2^{n-1} \left(\frac{m_H}{m_q}\right)$, where y_q is the Yukawa coupling, are present in this limit and can become large. In $\frac{m_q}{393-396}$ $\frac{m_q}{393-396}$ $\frac{m_q}{393-396}$ $\frac{m_q}{393-396}$ $\frac{m_q}{393-396}$, the next-to-leading power, $\mathcal{O}(m_q)$, corrections were studied and resummed to all orders in the strong coupling constant. In [[397](#page-47-0)], the next-to-next-to-leading power, $\mathcal{O}(m_q^3)$, term was obtained for 3-loop Higgs production and an all-order analysis was performed for the large- N_c and Abelian limits.

Finally, although not strictly a H production calculation, we mention that the recently completed calculation of the 4-loop form factors [[117](#page-36-0), [118](#page-36-0), [398](#page-47-0)–[405](#page-47-0)] is a first step towards $gg \to H$ at N⁴LO. The cusp anomalous dimension, related to the $1/\epsilon^2$ poles of the form factor, was previously computed at the same perturbative order. Following earlier numerical results [[406,](#page-47-0) [407](#page-47-0)], the result for the fermionic piece was obtained [[402](#page-47-0), [408](#page-47-0)], followed by the $n_fT_F C_R C_F C_A$ term [[409](#page-47-0)]. The gluonic piece was computed in [[410](#page-47-0)]. An independent calculation of the cusp anomalous dimension, performed without relying on any conjectured properties, was presented in [[404](#page-47-0)] building on [[411](#page-47-0)]. An approximate result for the 4-loop QCD corrections to Higgs boson production was presented in [[412](#page-47-0)], based on the soft-gluon enhanced contributions in the limit of a large number of colours.

The experimental uncertainty on the total Higgs boson cross section is currently of the order of 8% [[413](#page-47-0)] based on a data sample of 139 fb⁻¹, and is expected to reduce to the order of 3% or less with a data sample of 3000 fb⁻¹ [[414](#page-47-0)]. Most Higgs boson couplings will be known to $2\% - 5\%$ [[415](#page-47-0)]. To achieve the desired theoretical uncertainty, it may be necessary to also consider the finite-mass effects at $NNLO_{QCD}$ from b and c quarks, combined with fully differential N^3LO_{HTL} corrections.

 $H + j$: LH19 status: Known at NNLO_{HTL} [[169](#page-38-0), [192,](#page-39-0) [193](#page-39-0), [242,](#page-41-0) [250](#page-41-0), [416](#page-47-0)] and at NLO_{OCD} including top-quark mass effects [[417](#page-47-0)–[419](#page-47-0)]; top–bottom interference effects are also known [[420](#page-47-0), [421](#page-47-0)]. Fiducial cross sections for the four-lepton decay mode were calculated in [[422](#page-47-0)]. The Higgs p_T spectrum with finite quark mass effects calculated beyond the LO using high-energy resummation techniques at LL accuracy [[423](#page-47-0)]; parton shower predictions including finite-mass effects available in various approximations [[424](#page-48-0)–[427](#page-48-0)]. The transverse momentum spectrum has also been studied at NLO + NNLL in the case a jet veto, $p_t^j \ll p_t^{j, v}$, is applied [[428](#page-48-0)]. The leading EW effects for the qg and $q\bar{q}$ channels were computed some time ago [[429,](#page-48-0) [430](#page-48-0)].

Very recently, the NLO_{OCD} corrections to $H + j$ production were calculated including the full mass dependence in both the bottom and top quark loops [[431](#page-48-0)]. The master integrals were evaluated using the series expansion of differential equations [[121](#page-36-0)–[124](#page-36-0), [432](#page-48-0)]. At the NLO level, the contribution of the bottom quark is found to be small at the inclusive level, but affects the shape of p_T distribution for small-pT. The process was studied with the quark masses renormalised in the on-shell (OS) and $\overline{\text{MS}}$ schemes, previously full NLO results had only been presented in the OS scheme. At large- p_T the $\overline{\text{MS}}$ result was found to lie below the OS result both at LO and (to a lesser extent) NLO. Thus, the choice of mass renormalsiation scheme can have a non-negligible impact on the prediction.

Considerable work has been carried out computing the mixed QCD-EW corrections to $H + i$ production. As in H production, these corrections are largely dominated by topologies containing a light fermion loop with the Higgs boson coupled to EW bosons. In [[433](#page-48-0)], the relevant two-loop planar master integrals were computed using differential equations. In [[41](#page-33-0)], the two-loop mixed corrections to $gg \to Hg$ were presented, the master integrals were computed using direct integration over the Feynman parameters and, independently, using diff-erential equations. In [[434](#page-48-0)], the $gg \rightarrow Hg$ amplitudes were evaluated using generalised power series, providing fast and stable numerical results. Most recently, in [[116](#page-36-0)] the two-loop amplitudes for the $q\bar{q}$ and $q\bar{q}$ channels were computed again using direct integration over the Feynman parameters.

In [[435](#page-48-0)], the process $b\bar{b} \rightarrow H + j$ was computed differentially at NNLO_{OCD} in the 5FS (but retaining the bottom quark Yukawa coupling). The LO and NLO results in the 5FS are plagued by large factorisation scale uncertainties which are tamed at $NNLO_{QCD}$. Although the contribution of this channel is small, it is interesting due to its sensitivity to the bottom quark Yukawa coupling.

The production of a Higgs boson in association with a charm jet was studied at NLO_{QCD} in [[436](#page-48-0)], the amplitude receives contributions from diagrams with and without a $Hc\bar{c}$ Yukawa coupling and their interference. A careful treatment of the charm mass is required for this process due to the assumption $m_c = 0$ for incoming quarks (from the PDF) and the requirement of a helicity flip for the interference contribution. A related subtlety was observed also in e.g. $WH(\rightarrow b\bar{b})$ when neglecting the bottom quark mass [[273](#page-42-0)].

The current experimental uncertainty on the Higgs $+ \geq 1$ jet differential cross section is of the order of 10%–15%, dominated by the statistical error, for example, the fit statistical errors for the case of the combined $H \to \gamma\gamma$ and $H \to 4\ell$ analyses [[437,](#page-48-0) [438](#page-48-0)]. With a sample of 3000 fb^{-1} of data, the statistical error will nominally decrease by about a factor of 5, resulting in a statistical error of the order of 2.5%. If the remaining systematic errors (dominated for the diphoton analysis by the spurious signal systematic error) remain the same, the resultant systematic error would be of the order of 9%, leading to a total error of approximately 9.5%. This is similar enough to the current theoretical uncertainty that it may motivate improvements on the $H + i$ cross section calculation. Of course, any improvements in the systematic errors would reduce the experimental uncertainty further. Improvements in the theory could entail a combination of the NNLO_{HTL} results with the full NLO_{OCD} results, similar to the reweighting procedure that has been done one perturbative order lower.

 $H + \geq 2j$: *LH19 status*: VBF production known at N³LO_{HTL} accuracy for the total cross section $[439]$ $[439]$ $[439]$ and at NNLO_{HTL} accuracy differentially $[173, 281]$ $[173, 281]$ $[173, 281]$ $[173, 281]$ $[173, 281]$ in the 'DIS' approximation [[440](#page-48-0)]; non-factorizable QCD effects beyond this approximation studied in [[441](#page-48-0)]. Full NLO_{OCD} corrections for $H + 3j$ in the VBF channel available [[442,](#page-48-0) [443](#page-48-0)]. $H + \leq 3j$ in the gluon fusion channel was studied in [[444](#page-48-0)] and an assessment of the mass dependence of the various jet multiplicities was made in $[445]$ $[445]$ $[445]$; NLO_{EW} corrections to stable Higgs boson production in VBF calculated [[446](#page-48-0)] and available in HAWK [[447](#page-48-0)]. Mass effects in $H + 2j$ at large energy are known within the 'High Energy Jets' framework [[448](#page-49-0)–[453](#page-49-0)].

In [[454](#page-49-0)] parton-shower and matching uncertainties for VBF Higgs production were studied in detail using PYTHIA and HERWIG. The study found that varying just the renormalisation, factorisation and shower scales underestimates the theoretical uncertainty. Instead, by comparing different parton shower Monte Carlos the authors observe differences at the level of 10% for NLO accurate observables and 20% for LO accurate observables. The work also highlighted the importance of the choice of appropriate recoil schemes in order not to obtain unphysical enhancements for VBF topologies.

NNLO_{OCD} corrections to VBF Higgs production with $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ and $H \rightarrow WW^*$ decays were computed for fiducial cross sections in [[274](#page-42-0)], using the nested soft-collinear subtraction scheme. These results have recently been extended to include also anomalous HVV interactions [[455](#page-49-0)].

A comparative study of VBF Higgs production at fixed order and with parton shower Monte Carlos has been carried out over a wide range of Higgs boson transverse momenta [[336](#page-44-0)]. This was an outgrowth of Les Houches 2019. One interesting discovery is that, at very high Higgs boson p_T , current implementations of ME + PS Monte Carlos do not provide a completely accurate description of the VBF production mechanism. Rather than the nominal $2 \rightarrow 3$ process, high- p_T VBF Higgs production becomes effectively a $2 \rightarrow 2$ process, with the second tagging jet becoming soft with respect to the hard scattering scale. This then requires the use of two factorization scales in the $ME + PS$ VBF calculation to take into account this disparity.

The non-factorisable $NNLO_{QCD}$ correction to VBF production was studied and found to be small in [[456](#page-49-0)].

The impact of the top-quark mass in $H + 1$, 2 jets was studied in [[457](#page-49-0)]. For $H + 1$ jet, good agreement with the full NLO_{QCD} result was observed when including the top-quark mass in the real radiation and rescaling the virtual contribution in the HTL by the full Born result. NLO differential predictions for $H + 2$ jet were computed using this approximation and the relative correction was found to be very similar to the NLO_{HTL} prediction, although the absolute predictions differed significantly.

The current experimental error on the $H + \geq 2j$ cross section is on the order of 25% [[437](#page-48-0)], again dominated by statistical errors, and again for the diphoton final state, by the fit statistical error. With the same assumptions as above, for 3000 fb⁻¹, the statistical error will reduce to the order of 3.5%. If the systematic errors remain the same, at approximately 12% (in this case the largest systematic error is from the jet energy scale uncertainty and the jet energy resolution uncertainty), a total uncertainty of approximately 12.5% would result, less than the current theoretical uncertainty. To achieve a theoretical uncertainty less than this value would require the calculation of $H + \ge 2j$ to NNLO_{HTL} ⊗ NLO_{QCD} in the gluon fusion production mode.

VH: LH19 status: Total cross section known in the threshold limit at N^3LO_{QCD} [[458](#page-49-0)]. Inclusive NNLO_{OCD} corrections available in VH@NNLO [[459](#page-49-0)–[461](#page-49-0)].

NNLO_{OCD} differential results known for WH [[218](#page-40-0)] and ZH [[220](#page-40-0)]; extended to include NNLO_{OCD} $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decays in [[462](#page-49-0)]; matched to parton shower using the MiNLO procedure in [[463](#page-49-0), [464](#page-49-0)]; supplemented with NNLL' resummation in the 0-jettiness variable and matched to a parton shower within the GENEVA Monte Carlo framework in [[465](#page-49-0)]. NNLO_{OCD} with $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decays at NNLO_{OCD} known [[273](#page-42-0)] and available in MCFM $[247]$ $[247]$ $[247]$ with NLO_{OCD} decays. Soft-gluon resummation effects known [[466](#page-49-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections calculated [[308,](#page-43-0) [467](#page-49-0)–[469](#page-49-0)] also including parton shower effects [[308](#page-43-0)]. Loop-induced $gg \to ZH$ known at NLO_{HTL} reweighted by the full LO cross section [[470](#page-49-0)]; finite m_t effects at NLO_{OCD} known in a $1/m_t$ expansion [[471](#page-49-0)]; threshold resummation calculated in [[472](#page-49-0)]. NLO_{OCD} with dimension-six Standard Model Effective Field Theory (SMEFT) operators investigated [[473](#page-49-0)], matched to a parton shower in the MADGRAPH5 aMC@NLO framework. Higgs pseudo-observables investigated at NLO_{OCD} [[474](#page-49-0)]. Process $pp \rightarrow VH + X \rightarrow$ $l\bar{l}b\bar{b} + X$ studied at NNLO_{QCD} in [[170](#page-38-0)]. Process $b\bar{b} \rightarrow ZH$ in the 5FS, but with a non-vanishing bottom quark Yukawa coupling, investigated in the soft-virtual approximation at $NNLO_{QCD}$ [[475](#page-49-0)].

The $pp \rightarrow WH (\rightarrow bb)$ process has been computed at NNLO_{OCD} including bottom quark mass effects [[338](#page-44-0)], the inclusion of the quark masses affects fiducial cross sections at the 5% level with larger differences visible in some differential distributions. Anomalous HVV couplings were studied at NNLO_{OCD} for $W^{\pm}H$ and ZH in [[476](#page-50-0)]. Predictions for ZH and $W^{\pm}H$ with $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ at NNLO_{OCD} for production and decay were produced, matched to a parton shower using the MiNNLO method, were presented in [[477](#page-50-0)]. In the SMEFT, a NNLO_{OCD} event generator for $pp \to Z(\rightarrow l\bar{l})H(\rightarrow b\bar{b})$ was presented in [[478](#page-50-0)]. The polarised $q\bar{q} \rightarrow ZH$ amplitudes were studied at NNLO_{OCD} in [[479](#page-50-0)].

The loop-induced $gg \to ZH$ channel accounts for ~10% of the total cross section and contributes significantly to the $pp \rightarrow ZH$ theoretical uncertainty. The NLO virtual amplitudes were computed in a small- p_T expansion [[480](#page-50-0)], high-energy expansion [[481](#page-50-0)], and numerically [[42](#page-33-0)]. The complete NLO corrections were recently presented in [[482](#page-50-0)] (based on a small- m_H , m_Z expansion), in [[44](#page-33-0)] (based on a combination of the numerical results and high-energy expansion), and in [[483](#page-50-0)] (based on a combination of the small- p_T and high-energy expansion [[484](#page-50-0)]).

Published results for the VH cross section are available for data samples up to 139 fb⁻¹, with uncertainties on the order of 20%, equally divided between statistical and systematic errors [[485](#page-50-0)]. For 3000 fb⁻¹, the statistical error will reduce to 4%–5%, resulting in a measurement that is systematically limited, unless there are significant improvements to the systematic errors. The general VH process has been calculated to $NNLO_{QCD}$, leading to a small-cale uncertainty. However, for the best description of the ZH process, the exact NLO corrections to the $gg \to ZH$ sub-process, described above, should be included.

- $VH + j$: LH19 status: Known at NLO_{OCD} + PS [[486](#page-50-0)] and NLO_{SM} + PS [[308](#page-43-0)]. The $VH + j$ processes are now known at $NNLO_{QCD}$ differentially, including fiducial cross sections [[171,](#page-38-0) [172](#page-38-0)]. The $NNLO_{QCD}$ Drell–Yan type corrections are found to stabilise the predictions and reduce the theoretical uncertainty for all channels $(W^+,$ W^- and Z).
- HH: LH19 status: N^3LO_{HTL} corrections are known in the infinite top mass limit [[487,](#page-50-0) [488](#page-50-0)] and have been reweighted by the NLO_{QCD} result (including finite top-quark mass effects) [[489](#page-50-0)]. Finite m_t effects are incorporated in NNLO_{HTL} calculation by

reweighting and combined with full- m_t double-real corrections in [[222](#page-40-0)]. NLO_{OCD} results including the full top-quark mass dependence are known numerically [[490](#page-50-0)–[493](#page-50-0)] and matched to parton showers [[494,](#page-50-0) [495](#page-50-0)]; exact numerical results have also been supplemented by results obtained in a small- m_t , expansion [[496](#page-50-0), [497](#page-50-0)]; a Padé approximated result based on the large- m_t expansion and analytic results near the top threshold was presented in [[498](#page-51-0)]. Threshold resummation was performed at NLO_{HTL} + NNLL [[499](#page-51-0)] and NNLO_{HTL} + NNLL [[500](#page-51-0)]. NLO_{HTL} + NLL resummation for the p_T of the Higgs boson pair was presented in [[501](#page-51-0)]. NNLO_{OCD} virtual and real-virtual corrections (involving three closed top-quark loops) known in a large- m_t expansion $[502, 503]$ $[502, 503]$ $[502, 503]$ $[502, 503]$ $[502, 503]$. Sensitivity of HH production to the quartic self-coupling (which enters via EW corrections) was studied in [[504](#page-51-0)–[506](#page-51-0)]. The $b\bar{b} \rightarrow HH$ process is known at $NNLO_{QCD}$ [[507](#page-51-0)].

The uncertainty related to the choice of the top quark mass renormalisation scheme (OS versus $\overline{\text{MS}}$) at NLO_{OCD} is large and similar in size to the usual scale uncertainties [[492,](#page-50-0) [493,](#page-50-0) [508](#page-51-0)]. This uncertainty dominates the uncertainty budget when the NLO_{OCD} results are used to reweight the NNLO_{HTL} and N^3LO_{HTL} results.

Corrections have been computed at NLO within a nonlinear Effective Field Theory [[509](#page-51-0)] and used to reweight the $NNLO_{HTL}$ results [[510](#page-51-0)]. SMEFT predictions and uncertainties for $gg \rightarrow HH$ were studied at NLO_{OCD} in [[511](#page-51-0)].

At the amplitude level, NNLO results for the real corrections are now known in a large- m_t expansion to order $1/m_t^6$. Results at NNLO_{HTL} for di-Higgs and di-pseudoscalar-Higgs production through quark annihilation have been computed [[512](#page-51-0)].

The experimental limits on HH production are currently at the level of approximately four times the SM cross section for ATLAS [[485](#page-50-0)] (with an expected limit of 5.7) based on a data sample of 139 fb⁻¹. The observed (expected) constraints on the Higgs boson trilinear coupling modifier κ_{λ} are determined to be [−1.5, 6.7] ([−2.4, 7.7]) at 95% confidence level, where the expected constraints on κ_{λ} are obtained excluding $pp \rightarrow HH$ production from the background hypothesis. For CMS, a 95% CL limit of 3.9 times the Standard Model has been obtained [[513](#page-51-0)], with an expected limit of 7.9, for a data sample of 138 fb⁻¹. Constraints have also been set on the modifiers of the Higgs field self-coupling κ_{λ} with this measurement in the range of -2.3 to 9.4, with an expected range of -5.0 to 12.0.

With a data sample of 3000 fb⁻¹, it is projected that a limit of $0.5 < \lambda_{hhh}/\lambda_{hhh,SM} < 1.5$ can be achieved at the 68% CL for ATLAS and CMS combined [[415](#page-47-0)].

$HH + 2j$: LH19 status: Fully differential results for VBF HH production are known at NNLO $_{\text{QCD}}^{(\text{VBF*})}$ [[282](#page-42-0)] and at N³LO $_{\text{QCD}}^{(\text{VBF*})}$ for the inclusive cross section [[514](#page-51-0)].

In $[456]$ $[456]$ $[456]$ the non-factorisable NNLO_{OCD} contribution to VBF HH was studied in the eikonal approximation. For typical selection cuts, the non-factorisable $NNLO_{QCD}$ corrections are found to be small and largely contained within the scale uncertainty bands of the factorizable calculation. It is worth emphasising that non-factorisable corrections can only be trusted in the range of validity of the eikonal approximation which is when all transverse momentum scales are small with respect to the partonic centre-of-mass energy. It implies that the approximation does not apply when the transverse momentum of a jet becomes large.

Differential predictions for VBF HH production including NNLO $_{\text{QCD}}^{(\text{VBF*})}$ + NLO_{EW} corrections were presented in [[515](#page-51-0)]. The NLO_{EW} corrections were found to be similar in size to the NLO_{QCD} corrections for typical LHC fiducial cuts and they become dominant for certain kinematic regions. The non-factorisable $NNLO_{QCD}$ contributions, computed in [[456](#page-49-0)], are also included. The current level of theoretical precision is adequate for the HL-LHC.

- HHH: LH19 status: Known at NNLO_{HTL} [[516,](#page-51-0) [517](#page-51-0)], finite quark mass effects are included by reweighting with the full Born result.
- *ttH*: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections for on-shell *t*_H</sub> production known [[518](#page-51-0)–[521](#page-51-0)]. NLO_{EW} corrections studied within the MADGRAPH5_AMC@NLO framework [[522,](#page-51-0) [523](#page-51-0)]. Combined NLO_{OCD} and NLO_{EW} corrections with NWA top-quark decays computed in [[524](#page-51-0)]. Corrections to $t\bar{t}H$ including top quark decays and full off-shell effects computed at NLO_{OCD} [[525](#page-51-0)] and combined with NLO_{EW} [[297](#page-43-0)]. NLO_{OCD} results merged to parton showers $[526, 527]$ $[526, 527]$ $[526, 527]$ $[526, 527]$ $[526, 527]$ and $NLO + NNLL$ resummation performed in $[528-531]$ $[528-531]$ $[528-531]$ $[528-531]$ $[528-531]$. NLO_{OCD} results in the SMEFT calculated [[532](#page-52-0)].

In $[533]$ $[533]$ $[533]$ results for the flavour off-diagonal channels of $t\bar{t}H$ were presented at NNLO_{OCD} using an extension of the q_T -subtraction formalism to $Q\overline{Q}F$ (*F* colourless) final states. The corrections we found to be at the few per mille level for the off-diagonal channels. The complete $NNLO_{QCD}$ result is currently unknown due to the missing two-loop amplitudes.

An independent computation of NLO_{QCD} corrections including off-shell effects was performed in [[534](#page-52-0)], further considering the LO decays of the Higgs boson.

Fragmentation and splitting functions for the final-state transitions $t \to H$ and $g \to H$, known previously in the $m_H \ll m_T$ limit [[535](#page-52-0)] and at LO [[536](#page-52-0)], were presented at $\mathcal{O}(y_t^2 \alpha_s)$ in [[537](#page-52-0)]. These results are useful for the resummation of logarithms of the form $\ln(p_T/m)$, and can be used to derive massive predictions in the high- p_T regime from their massless counterparts.

The cross section for $t\bar{t}H$ has been measured with a data sample of 139 fb⁻¹, with a total uncertainty on the order of 20%, dominated by the statistical error [[538,](#page-52-0) [539](#page-52-0)]. The statistical error will shrink to the order of 4% –5% for 3000 fb⁻¹, leaving a systematics-dominated measurement. Given that this calculation is currently known only at NLO_{QCD} , with a corresponding scale uncertainty of the order of 10%–15%, this warrants a calculation of the process to NNLO_{OCD}.

tH: LH19 status: NLO_{QCD} corrections known [[540](#page-52-0), [541](#page-52-0)].

NLO OCD $+$ EW corrections are now available [[542](#page-52-0)] for on-shell top quarks. This is the first time that NLO EW corrections have been computed for this process. In addition, a detailed comparison between the 4-flavour and 5-flavour scheme has been carried out.

 $b\bar{b}H$: (including H production in bottom quark fusion treated in 5FS) LH19 status: $NNLO_{QCD}$ predictions in the 5FS known for a long time, inclusively [[543](#page-52-0)] and later differentially [[544](#page-52-0), [545](#page-52-0)]; resummed calculation at NNLO + NNLL available [[546](#page-52-0)]. Three-loop $Hb\bar{b}$ form factor known [[547](#page-52-0)]; N^3LO_{QCD} in threshold approximation [[548](#page-52-0), [549](#page-52-0)] calculated. Complete N^3LO_{QCD} results in the 5FS presented in [[550](#page-52-0)] and a resummed calculation up to $N^3LO + N^3LL$ was presented in [[551](#page-52-0)]. $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes QED}$ as well as $NNLO_{OED}$ predictions were derived in [[552](#page-52-0)]. NLO_{OCD} corrections in the 4FS known since long ago [[553](#page-53-0), [554](#page-53-0)]; NLO_{QCD} (including the formally NNLO_{HTL} y_t^2 contributions) using the 4FS presented in $[555]$ $[555]$ $[555]$. NLO_{OCD} matched to parton shower and compared to 5FS in [[556](#page-53-0)]; various methods proposed to combine 4FS and 5FS predictions $[557–561]$ $[557–561]$ $[557–561]$ $[557–561]$ $[557–561]$; NLO_{EW} corrections calculated $[562]$ $[562]$ $[562]$.

Table 2. Precision wish list: jet final states.

Process	Known	Desired
$pp \rightarrow 2$ jets	NNLO _{QCD} $\rm NLO_{\rm QCD}+\rm NLO_{\rm EW}$	$N^3LO_{\rm QCD} + NLO_{\rm EW}$
	$pp \rightarrow 3$ jets $NNLO_{\text{QCD}} + NLO_{\text{EW}}$	

In [[563](#page-53-0)] $b\bar{b}H$ was computed at $O(\alpha_s^m \alpha^{n+1})$ with $m + n = 2$, 3 in the 4FS (i.e. at NLO including both QCD and EW corrections). New corrections from $Z(\rightarrow b\bar{b})H$ and ZZ VBF were found to give sizeable corrections, making the extraction of y_b from this channel considerably more challenging. In [[564](#page-53-0)], it was shown that the impact of the new channels on the extraction of y_b can be reduced using kinematic shapes.

In [[54](#page-34-0)], the two-loop leading colour planar helicity amplitudes for $b\bar{b}H$ production in the 5FS were computed. The helicity amplitudes were analytically reconstructed using finite field methods and the integrals appearing are evaluated using generalised series expansions [[124](#page-36-0)]. The massless 4-loop QCD corrections to the $b\bar{b}H$ vertex were studied in [[119](#page-36-0)], this result is an important step towards $N^4LO b\bar{b} \rightarrow H$ production (in the 5FS) and $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decay.

3.2. Jet final states

An overview of the status of jet final states is given in table 2.

2j: LH19 status: Differential NNLO_{OCD} corrections at leading-colour calculated in the NNLOJET framework [[162](#page-38-0)]. Predictions using exact colour obtained with the sectorimproved residue subtraction formalism [[194](#page-39-0)] confirming in the case of inclusive-jet production at 13 TeV and $R = 0.7$ that the leading-colour approximation is well justified for phenomenological applications. Complete NLO $QCD + EW$ corrections available [[565](#page-53-0)].

Completion of the full colour result using the antenna subtraction method [[566](#page-53-0)] corroborating the small impact of sub-leading colour contributions in inclusive-jet observables, however, finding larger effects in di-jet production for the triple-differential $(p_{T,\text{avg}}, y^{\text{*}, \text{yboost}})$ setup of the CMS 8 TeV measurement. NNLO_{OCD} corrections to bottom quark production were computed using the q_T -subtraction method [[229](#page-40-0)] in the four-flavour scheme with massive bottoms.

Important three-loop amplitudes became available that would enter the calculation of jet production at N³LO_{QCD}: four-quark scattering $(q\bar{q} \rightarrow Q\bar{Q})$ [[40](#page-33-0)] and gluon scattering [[39](#page-33-0)].

Inclusive jets can be measured in both ATLAS and CMS with 5% uncertainty in the cross sections (in the precision range), a precision that requires $NNLO_{QCD}$ cross sections. Global PDF fits require $NNLO_{QCD}$ calculations of double and even triple differential observables, requiring the use of full colour predictions. The measurements extend to jet transverse momenta of the order of 3–5 TeV, necessitating the precise calculation of EW corrections as well. Eventually, PDFs will be determined at the $N³LO_{QCD}$ level, requiring the use of N³LO_{QCD} predictions for the input processes, including inclusive-jet production, necessitating the calculation of di-jet production to this order.

 \geq 3j: *LH19 status:* NLO_{OCD} corrections for 3-jet [[567](#page-53-0)], 4-jet [[568](#page-53-0), [569](#page-53-0)] and 5-jet [[570](#page-53-0)] known. Full NLO_{SM} calculation for 3-jet production was performed using SHERPA interfaced to RECOLA in [[571](#page-53-0)].

Completion of the 3-jet calculation at $NNLO_{QCD}$ [[197](#page-39-0)] at full colour with the exception of the two-loop virtual finite remainder that is only available at leading colour so far [[572](#page-53-0)]. The inclusion of the NNLO corrections significantly reduces the dependence of the predictions on the factorization and renormalization scales.

Three-jet observables provide a better description of jet shapes, and have the potential for the determination of the strong coupling constant over an extended dynamic range.

3.3. Vector boson associated processes

An overview of the status of vector-boson associated processes is given in table [3.](#page-22-0) If not stated explicitly, the leptonic decays are assumed. In the same way, the off-shell description is the default one. Finally, in some cases for $VV + 2j$, it is mentioned to which underlying Born contribution the corrections refer to when the full NLO corrections are not known.

V: LH19 status: Fixed-order NNLO_{OCD} and NLO_{EW} corrections to the Drell–Yan process known for many years, see e.g. [[573](#page-53-0)] and references therein; inclusive cross sections and rapidity distributions in the threshold limit at $N³LO_{QCD}$ extracted from the $pp \rightarrow H$ results at this order [[574](#page-53-0), [575](#page-53-0)]; dominant factorizable corrections at $O(\alpha_s \alpha)$ (N^(1,1)LO_{QCD⊗EW}) known differentially [[576](#page-53-0)] for the off-shell process including the leptonic decay; total cross section for the $q\bar{q}$ channel at $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}$ computed for on-shell Z bosons [[577](#page-53-0)]; $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes QED}$ corrections for the on-shell Z boson for the inclusive cross section [[578](#page-53-0)], and differentially $[275]$ $[275]$ $[275]$. NNLO_{QCD} computations matched to parton shower available using the MiNLO method $[579]$ $[579]$ $[579]$, SCET resummation $[580]$ $[580]$ $[580]$, the UN²LOPS technique [[581](#page-54-0)], and the MINNLO_{PS} method [[582](#page-54-0)]; NNLO_{QCD} + N³LL accuracy for ϕ^* and transverse-momentum distributions of the Z boson [[367](#page-45-0)]; N^3LO_{QCD} corrections known [[583](#page-54-0)] for the production of a lepton-pair via virtual photons.

Several new computations became available at $N³LO_{QCD}$ accuracy: for the neutral-current process, the lepton-pair rapidity distribution in the photon-mediated Drell–Yan process has been obtained in [[234](#page-40-0)]. The complete corrections at $N³LO_{QCD}$ to the inclusive neutral-current Drell–Yan process including contributions from both photon and Z-boson exchange has been computed in [[584](#page-54-0)]. A computation combining a q_T resummation at N³LL with N³LO_{QCD} corrections has been presented [[235](#page-40-0)]. The same accuracy is achieved in [[237](#page-40-0)], where a detailed study of the impact of fiducial cuts on infrared physics is provided together with a critical reassessment of systematic uncertainties of such calculations. It is worth mentioning that at this accuracy, the theoretical uncertainties are reduced to the level of 1%. For the charged-current process, the total cross section at N^3LO_{QCD} for the charged-current Drell– Yan process were presented in [[585](#page-54-0)], exhibiting a very similar pattern of corrections as in the case of the neutral-current process. Most recently, differential $N³LO_{QCD}$ corrections were obtained in [[238](#page-40-0)] presenting the rapidity distribution and charge asymmetry in W boson production as well as the transverse mass distribution of the decay leptons. The latter is an important distribution for the W-boson mass extraction and N^3LO_{QCD} corrections were found to only minimally impact its shape.

In the last two years, there has been an extraordinary amount of work done for the computation of mixed strong-EW corrections. In [[586](#page-54-0)], the q_T formalism has been extended

Process	Known	Desired
$pp \rightarrow V$	N^3LO_{QCD} $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}$ NLO_{EW}	$N^3LO_{\rm QCD}+N^{(1,1)}LO_{\rm QCD\otimes EW}$ N^2LO_{EW}
$pp \rightarrow VV'$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$	$NLOQCD$ (gg channel, w/ mas- sive loops)
	$+$ NLO _{OCD} (gg channel)	$\text{N}^{(1,1)}\text{LO}_{\text{QCD}\otimes\text{EW}}$
$pp \rightarrow V+j$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$	hadronic decays
$pp \rightarrow V + 2j$	$NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ (QCD component) $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ (EW component)	NNLO_{QCD}
$pp \rightarrow \overline{V + b\overline{b}}$	NLO _{QCD}	$NNLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$
$pp \rightarrow VV' + 1j$	$NLOQCD + NLOEW$	NNLO _{OCD}
$pp \rightarrow VV' + 2j$	$NLOQCD$ (QCD component) $NLOQCD + NLOEW$ (EW component)	Full $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$
$pp \rightarrow W^+W^+ + 2j$ $pp \rightarrow W^+W^- + 2j$	Full $\rm NLO_{\rm QCD}+\rm NLO_{\rm EW}$ $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ (EW component)	
$pp \rightarrow W^+Z + 2i$	$NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ (EW component)	
$pp \rightarrow ZZ + 2j$	Full $\rm NLO_{\rm QCD}+\rm NLO_{\rm EW}$	
$pp \rightarrow VV'V''$	NLO_{QCD} NLO_{EW} (w/o decays)	$NLOQCD + NLOEW$
$pp \rightarrow W^{\pm}W^{+}W^{-}$	$NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$	
$pp \rightarrow \gamma \gamma$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$	N^3 LO _{QCD}
$pp \rightarrow \gamma + j$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$	\overline{N}^3LO_{QCD}
$pp \rightarrow \gamma \gamma + j$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$ $+$ NLO _{QCD} (gg channel)	
$pp \rightarrow \gamma \gamma \gamma$	NNLO _{QCD}	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$

Table 3. Precision wish list: vector boson final states. $V = W$, Z and V' , $V'' = W$, Z, γ . Full leptonic decays are understood if not stated otherwise.

to the case of mixed QCD-QED corrections. The work provides the subtraction term and the hard factor needed to carry out such a computation. Mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to on-shell Z production have been also computed by two different groups [[276](#page-42-0), [587](#page-54-0)]. This work showed that QED and EW corrections displays a subtle interplay making their joint computation necessary for precision studies. The same accuracy has been obtained for on-shell production in the same way [[277](#page-42-0)]. The class of corrections proportional to N_f have been obtained for the off-shell production W and Z [[588](#page-54-0)]. The corrections impact the invariantmass distributions at a level of up to 2% for large invariant masses (above 500 GeV). In [[589](#page-54-0)], the impact of these mixed corrections on the W-mass determination have been studied. They found that the inclusion of such corrections can impact it at the level of the order of 20 MeV. An almost complete computation for the off-shell production of $pp \rightarrow \ell \nu_{\ell}$ have been presented in [[230](#page-40-0)]. The only missing piece is the finite remainder of the two-loop corrections. For the neutral Drell–Yan, such a complete computation has been obtained [[231](#page-40-0)]. With respect to the NLO_{QCD} corrections, the mixed one can reach about $-15%$ at transverse momentum around 500 GeV. In [[590](#page-54-0)], an independent calculation of the two-loop EW-QCD amplitude from the one of $[231]$ $[231]$ $[231]$ for the $q\bar{q}$ -initiated Drell–Yan process has been provided. These mixed QCDelectroweak corrections have been further studied in detail at high invariant mass in [[591](#page-54-0)]. Around 200 GeV, they are at the level of 1% but can reach 3% at 1 TeV where they can be well approximated by the product of QCD and electroweak corrections.

In [[592](#page-54-0)], a N³LL resummation via the RadISH formalism has been matched to $NNLO_{QCD} corrections. This allows to generate event with parton-shower effects and$ hadronisation with NNLO QCD accuracy.

In [[593](#page-54-0)], a study of transverse momentum distributions in low-mass Drell–Yan lepton-pair production has been carried out at NNLO_{OCD}. These have been compared to collider and fixed-target experiment data. Only the former is described well by the calculation, indicating the importance of non-perturbative correction for the latter.

In $[594]$ $[594]$ $[594]$, NLO_{EW} corrections to the angular coefficients parametrising the Drell–Yan process around the Z-boson pole mass. These are provided as a function of the transverse momentum of the Z boson.

Along the same line, in [[198](#page-39-0)] the corresponding decay coefficient have been provided at $N^3LO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ accuracy for the case of W production.

Drell–Yan cross sections, and in particular the production of W and Z bosons, are among the most precise measurements conducted at the LHC, and will continue to be so in the future. As a result, they play an important role in PDF fits. The systematic uncertainties are dominated by that of the luminosity uncertainty, with other systematic uncertainties at the percent level or smaller. The relative precision between the measured W and Z boson cross sections achieved at 7 TeV by ATLAS [[595](#page-54-0)] has resulted in an increase of the strange quark distribution in PDF fits using that data set. Electroweak corrections are important in order to match the experimental precision, including mixed QCD and EW corrections. The data will be an important component in future PDF fits at $NNLO_{QCD}$. The dominant luminosity uncertainty can be eliminated by considering normalised distributions, in which case an experimental uncertainty well below the percent level can be achieved in the p_T distribution of the Z boson.

 V/γ + j: LH19 status: Z + j [[166,](#page-38-0) [168,](#page-38-0) [243](#page-41-0)–[245](#page-41-0)], W + j [168, [240,](#page-41-0) 245, [246](#page-41-0)], and γ + j [[165,](#page-38-0) [248](#page-41-0)] completed through NNLO_{OCD} including leptonic decays, via antenna subtraction and N-jettiness slicing; all processes of this class, and in particular their ratios, investigated in great detail in $[596]$ $[596]$ $[596]$, combining NNLO_{OCD} predictions with full NLO EW and leading NNLO_{EW} effects in the Sudakov approximation, including also approximations for leading $N^{(1,1)}LO_{QCD\otimes EW}$ effects, devoting particular attention to error estimates and correlations between the processes.

Computations for V production in association with flavour jets have been obtained at NNLO_{OCD}: $Z + b$ [[174](#page-38-0)] and $W + c$ [[199](#page-39-0)]. One important aspect is the necessary use of the flavour- k_T algorithm in these computations in order to guarantee IR finiteness. In [[597](#page-54-0)], a $W + c$ computation at NLO_{QCD+PS} accuracy with massive charm quarks has been presented.

Polarised prediction for $W + j$ with NNLO_{QCD} corrections have also been obtained in [[598](#page-54-0)]. The study provides all theoretical ingredients to extract polarisation fractions and show that higher-order corrections help in their precise determination.

There are a number of kinematic variables related to $V + j$ et production that probe the QCD dynamics of the hard scatter, most simply the transverse momenta of the boson and of the lead jet. At 13 TeV, the boson and jet transverse momenta have been measured up to the order of 2 TeV [[599](#page-54-0), [600](#page-54-0)]. Better agreement with the data is obtained at NNLO than at NLO. Electroweak corrections are especially important for the case of the V p_T . The V p_T cross section, in particular, can be measured very precisely, to the order of a few percent.

Note that in [[601](#page-54-0)], a review of recent experimental and theoretical progress have been presented for vector-boson production in association with jet(s).

 $V + \geq 2j$: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} computations known for $V + 2j$ final states in QCD [[602](#page-54-0), [603](#page-54-0)] and EW [[604](#page-54-0)] production modes, for $V + 3j$ [[605](#page-54-0)–[610](#page-55-0)], for $V + 4j$ [[611](#page-55-0), [612](#page-55-0)] and for $W + 5j$ [[613](#page-55-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections known [[614](#page-55-0)] including merging and showering [[615](#page-55-0), [616](#page-55-0)]; Multi-jet merged prediction up to 9 jets at LO [[617](#page-55-0)]; First results for two-loop amplitudes for $W + 2j$ [[618](#page-55-0)].

The leading-colour two-loop QCD corrections for the scattering of four partons and a W boson, including its leptonic decay have been computed in [[619](#page-55-0)]. The results are expressed in terms of pentagon functions, which opens the possibility to evaluate them for the computation of $NNLO_{QCD}$ cross sections.

In [[620](#page-55-0)], NLO_{OCD} + NLO_{EW} corrections have been computed for both the $W + 2j$ and $Z + 2j$ processes. The results focus on vector-boson fusion phase spaces and particular attention is devoted to the correlation of higher-order corrections in both channels. It is particularly relevant for searches looking for invisible Higgs boson decays.

Final states with $V + \geq 2j$ offer the possibility of measuring the electroweak production of a vector boson, a good testing ground for the similar formalism involved in VBF production of a Higgs boson, as well as serving as a testbed in searches for new physics.

 $V + b\bar{b}$: *LH19 status*: Known at NLO_{OCD} for a long time [[621](#page-55-0)–[624](#page-55-0)], and matched to parton showers $[625-628]$ $[625-628]$ $[625-628]$ $[625-628]$ $[625-628]$; NLO_{OCD} for *Wbb_j* calculated with parton shower matching $[629]$ $[629]$ $[629]$; *Wbb* with up to three jets computed at NLO_{OCD} in [[630](#page-55-0)]; Multijet merged simulation, combining five- and four-flavour calculations for $Z + b\bar{b}$ production at the LHC [[631](#page-55-0)].

In [[56](#page-34-0)], an analytic computation of the two-loop OCD corrections to $ud \rightarrow W + b\bar{b}$ for an on-shell W-boson using the leading colour and massless bottom quark approximations was presented. This result paved the way to the first computation of $W + b\overline{b}$ at NNLO_{QCD} accuracy [[632](#page-56-0)]. This constitutes the first $2 \rightarrow 3$ calculation at NNLO_{QCD} accuracy with one massive particle.

 VV' : LH19 status: NNLO_{QCD} publicly available for all vector-boson pair production processes with full leptonic decays, namely WW [[207](#page-39-0), [212](#page-40-0)], ZZ [[208,](#page-39-0) [210,](#page-39-0) [215,](#page-40-0) [633](#page-56-0)], WZ [[211,](#page-39-0) [213](#page-40-0)], $Z\gamma$ [[206,](#page-39-0) [209](#page-39-0), [249](#page-41-0)], $W\gamma$ [209]; NLO_{OCD} corrections to the loopinduced gg channels computed for ZZ [[634,](#page-56-0) [635](#page-56-0)] and WW [[636](#page-56-0), [637](#page-56-0)] involving full off-shell leptonic dacays; interference effects with off-shell Higgs contributions known [[638](#page-56-0), [639](#page-56-0)]; NLO EW corrections known for all vector-boson pair production processes including full leptonic decays [[640](#page-56-0)–[647](#page-56-0)], extensively validated between several automated tools in $[648]$ $[648]$ $[648]$; combination of NNLO_{QCD} and NLO_{EW} corrections to all massive diboson processes known $[649]$ $[649]$ $[649]$; NNLO_{OCD} corrections to off-shell WW production matched to a parton shower [[650](#page-56-0)].

In [[651](#page-56-0)], new results for NNLO_{OCD} matching to parton shower applied to Z_{γ} have been presented. These have been further applied to a study of anomalous coupling and the background of Dark Matter searches $[652]$ $[652]$ $[652]$. The same method to match NNLO_{OCD} and parton-shower corrections (MiNNLOPS) has been applied to ZZ [[653](#page-56-0)] and WW [[654](#page-56-0)] production, respectively.

In [[655](#page-56-0)], NNLO_{OCD} corrections matched to parton shower have been computed for the $W\gamma$ process. The computation was validated against an independent calculation at fixed order and has been compared to ATLAS data at 7 TeV, finding good agreement.

New results for $NNLO_{QCD}$ predictions matched to parton shower have been presented in [[656](#page-56-0)] for ZZ production. The results are based on the resummed beam-thrust spectrum and have been compared to 13 TeV data. Good agreement has been found with experimental data.

For WW production, another formalism has been presented which resums the transverse momentum spectrum of the WW pair at N^3LL accuracy and matches it to the integrated NNLO cross section [[657](#page-57-0)]. This work highlights the importance of higher-order corrections of all type for precision phenomenology at the LHC.

In $[658]$ $[658]$ $[658]$, NLO_{OCD} corrections matched to parton showers for the gluon–gluon loopinduced channel have been presented in the 4 leptons final state. This has been complemented by a similar study from another group where off-shell Higgs effects have been studied [[659](#page-57-0)].

In [[309](#page-43-0)], exact $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ corrections matched to parton shower have been presented for all massive gauge boson channels. Comparable results have been presented in [[660,](#page-57-0) [661](#page-57-0)] were EW corrections are included approximately but the computations rely on matching and merging of higher jet multiplicities.

Several polarised predictions have been presented at NLO_{OCD} for WW [[662](#page-57-0)] and WZ [[663](#page-57-0)], at NLO_{OCD} + NLO_{EW} for ZZ [[664](#page-57-0)] and WZ [[665](#page-57-0)] production and at NNLO_{OCD} for WW [[666](#page-57-0)]. The corrections were found to differ for various polarisations.

Two-loop helicity amplitudes for the gluon-induced process $gg \rightarrow ZZ$ were obtained in [[142](#page-37-0)].

As an example, it is illustrating to look at a recent measurement from the CMS colla-boration [[667](#page-57-0)]. The final results states a cross section of: $\sigma_{tot}(pp \rightarrow ZZ) = 17.4 \pm 0.3$ (stat) \pm 0.5 (syst) ± 0.4 (theo) ± 0.3 (lumi)pb. During the high-luminosity phase of the LHC, the statistical uncertainty will diminish dramatically and it is expected that systematic uncertainty will also shrink. It will therefore leave the theory uncertainty as the dominant one. The first source of theory uncertainty originates from the strong coupling and the PDFS, as for many other processes at the LHC. The other theoretical source of uncertainty is the use of NLO $QCD + PS$ tools rescaled with NNLO-QCD corrections. The use of NNLO $QCD + PS$ predictions, combined with EW predictions are therefore crucial for future data-theory comparisons. In addition, given the importance of EW corrections in tails of distributions [[653](#page-56-0)], mixed QCD-EW corrections are likely to become relevant for data description in the future.

 $VV' + j$: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections known for many years [[668](#page-57-0)–[677](#page-57-0)]; NLOEW corrections available for some on-shell processes, with subsequent leptonic decays treated in NWA $[678, 679]$ $[678, 679]$ $[678, 679]$ $[678, 679]$ $[678, 679]$; full NLO_{EW} corrections including decays in reach of the automated tools.

Fixed-order and merged parton-shower including NLO_{QCD} and NLO_{EW} corrections have been obtained for WWj [[660](#page-57-0)] and ZZj [[661](#page-57-0)]. Both computations include EW corrections in an approximate way when adding PS corrections. In [[43](#page-33-0)], the two-loop leading colour QCD helicity amplitudes for $W\gamma j$ production have been presented.

On the experimental side, measurements of this process have been performed by both experimental collaborations for example for WWj [[680](#page-57-0)–[682](#page-58-0)]. The experimental errors are at the level of 10% or below and are dominated by systematic uncertainty. While in the future, the statistical will eventually be negligible, the systematic errors are also expected to decrease, making therefore the total experimental error of the same order or smaller than the current theory uncertainty. It therefore calls to go beyond current state-of-the-art to match the accuracy of future high-luminosity measurements.

 $VV' + \geq 2j$: LH19 status: In the vector-boson scattering (VBS) approximation [[683](#page-58-0)], NLO_{OCD} corrections known for the EW production for all leptonic signatures [[684](#page-58-0)–[690](#page-58-0)]; same holds true for the OCD production modes [[691](#page-58-0)–[698](#page-58-0)]; all above computations matched to parton shower $[699-706]$ $[699-706]$ $[699-706]$ $[699-706]$ $[699-706]$; full NLO_{SM} corrections (NLO_{OCD}, NLO_{EW} and mixed NLO) available for $W^+W^+ + 2j$ production with leptonic decays $[292]$ $[292]$ $[292]$; NLO_{OCD} + NLO_{EW} known for WZ scattering [[293](#page-43-0)]; large EW corrections are an intrinsic feature of VBS at the LHC $[707]$ $[707]$ $[707]$; NLO_{EW} to same-sign WW matched to parton/photon shower [[708](#page-58-0)]; assessment of various approximations in VBS and parton-shower matching for same-sign WW [[683](#page-58-0)]; NLO_{OCD} calculated for $WW + 3j$ [[709](#page-58-0)].

In [[710](#page-58-0)], an extensive review of both experimental and theoretical advances in VBS has been presented. Parton-shower effects in the EW production of $WZjj$ at NLO_{OCD} have been studied in [[711](#page-59-0)]. This study showcased the importance of parton-shower characteristics for jet-veto observables. Full NLO_{SM} corrections became available for $ZZ + 2j$ production with leptonic decays [[294](#page-43-0), [295](#page-43-0)]. The work showed the importance of defining fiducial phasespaces that are stable under perturbative corrections. It also confirmed that large EW corrections are present for any VBS signature. NLO_{OCD} + NLO_{EW} became available for $W^+W^$ scattering $[296]$ $[296]$ $[296]$. Interestingly, it showed that the presence of a resonant s-channel Higgs boson in the phase space reduces the size of the EW corrections. Finally, [[712](#page-59-0)] provided an improved description of loop-induced contributions in $ZZjj$ by matching and merging different multiplicities to parton shower.

There have been several studies of the experimental prospects for VBS at the highluminosity phase of the LHC. They all predict that with 3000 fb⁻¹ of data, it will be possible to measure VBS signature with a total uncertainty of a few percent [[713](#page-59-0)–[716](#page-59-0)]. On the other hand, it is expected that longitudinal polarisations in such processes can only be extracted with a significance of few sigma [[715](#page-59-0), [716](#page-59-0)].

VV^IV^{<i>N}: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections known for many years [[676](#page-57-0), [717](#page-59-0)–[723](#page-59-0)], also in case of $W\gamma\gamma j$ [[724](#page-59-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections with full off-shell effects for WWW production with leptonic decays $[725, 726]$ $[725, 726]$ $[725, 726]$ $[725, 726]$ $[725, 726]$; NLO_{EW} corrections available for the on-shell processes involving three [[727](#page-59-0)–[729](#page-59-0)] and two [[730](#page-59-0)] massive vector bosons; $V\gamma\gamma$ processes with full leptonic decays calculated at NLO_{OCD} and NLO_{EW} accuracy [[731](#page-59-0)].

NLO_{EW} corrections to $W\gamma\gamma$ production [[732](#page-59-0)] and to the production of a photon with three charged lepton plus missing energy [[733](#page-59-0)] were obtained. NLO_{EW} corrections to $W\gamma\gamma$

production [[732](#page-59-0)] and to the production of a photon with three charged lepton plus missing energy [[733](#page-59-0)] were obtained.

At the moment, the measurements of the triple-production of massive bosons is statistically limited [[734](#page-59-0)–[736](#page-59-0)]. For example, the WWW inclusive production has a 12% statistical uncertainty and a 10% systematic uncertainty. Having in mind the high-luminosity phase of the LHC, at least $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ accuracy will be needed to match the experimental precision.

 $γγ$: *LH19 status:* NNLO_{OCD} results for γγ production calculated by using qT-subtraction [[214,](#page-40-0) [737](#page-59-0)], and by using N-jettiness subtraction in the MCFM framework [[738](#page-60-0)]; $NNLO_{OCD}$ also available within the public MATRIX program [[216](#page-40-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections including top-quark mass effects to loop-induced gg channel known [[739,](#page-60-0) [740](#page-60-0)]; q_T resummation computed at NNLL [[737](#page-59-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections available for $\gamma\gamma$ [[289,](#page-43-0) [741](#page-60-0)].

Reference $[164]$ $[164]$ $[164]$ has presented a new NNLO_{OCD} calculation, relying on the antenna subtraction scheme. The study has shown that the choice of photon-isolation prescriptions as well as the choice of renormalisation and factorisation scales can have a significant impact on the predictions. These sources of theoretical uncertainties can be relevant for comparison with experimental data. In [[742](#page-60-0)], NNLL + NNLO_{OCD} accuracy has been achieved within the GENEVA framework. In this way, events with parton-shower and hadronisation effects can be produced. These events are $NNLO_{QCD}$ accurate for observables that are inclusive of the additional radiation. Alternatively, in $[743] NNLO_{QCD} + PS$ $[743] NNLO_{QCD} + PS$ $[743] NNLO_{QCD} + PS$ accuracy has been achieved with the help of the MiNNLOPS method.

In addition, in [[37](#page-33-0)] three-loop amplitudes in QCD for diphoton production in the quarkantiquark channel have been calculated. In particular, the helicity amplitudes obtained feature for the first time three-loop four-point function in full QCD. This work has been completed by the tree-loop helicity amplitudes in the gluon–gluon channel [[38](#page-33-0)]. They provided the last missing piece for the N³LO_{QCD} computation of $\gamma\gamma$ in the gluon–gluon channel.

 $\gamma\gamma + \geq 1$ j: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections calculated long ago [[744,](#page-60-0) [745](#page-60-0)], later also for $\gamma\gamma + 2j$ [[746](#page-60-0)–[748](#page-60-0)] and $\gamma\gamma + 3j$ [[747](#page-60-0)]; photon-isolation effects studied at NLO_{OCD} [[745](#page-60-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections for the EW production of $\gamma \gamma + 2j$ [[749](#page-60-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections available for $\gamma \gamma j(j)$ [[289](#page-43-0)];

In [[196](#page-39-0)], the first NNLO_{OCD} computation of $\gamma \gamma + j$ production has been achieved. The calculation is exact except for the two-loop part which is computed at leading-colour accuracy. The leading colour and light fermionic planar two-loop corrections [[750](#page-60-0)] have been computed for the $q\bar{q}$ and qg channels by another group. Later, the complete two-loop corrections in massless QCD for the production of two photons and a jet became available [[36](#page-33-0)]. In $[751]$ $[751]$ $[751]$, NLO_{OCD} to the gluon-fusion subprocess of diphoton-plus-jet production have been calculated by making use of the two-loop amplitude derived in [[57](#page-34-0)]. The corrections are found to be large, justifying their inclusion when computing $NNLO_{QCD}$ corrections to the quark-induced process.

 $\gamma\gamma\gamma$: LH19 status: NNLO_{OCD} corrections in the leading-colour approximation known [[195](#page-39-0)].

Process	Known	Desired
$pp \rightarrow t\bar{t}$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW (w/o decays)$ $NLOQCD + NLOEW$ (off-shell effects) $NNLOQCD$ (w/ decays)	N^3 LO _{QCD}
$pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + i$	NLO _{QCD} (off-shell effects) NLO_{EW} (w/o decays)	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW (w/decays)$
$pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + 2i$	$NLOQCD$ (w/o decays)	$NLOOCD + NLOEW(w/decays)$
$pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + V'$ $pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + \gamma$ $pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + Z$ $pp \rightarrow t\bar{t} + W$	$NLOQCD + NLOEW(w/o decays)$ $NLOQCD$ (off-shell effects) $NLOQCD$ (off-shell effects) $NLOQCD + NLOEW$ (off-shell effects)	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW(w/decays)$
$pp \rightarrow t/\bar{t}$	$NNLO_{QCD}^*(w/\text{ decays})$ NLO_{EW} (w/o decays)	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW (w/decays)$
$pp \rightarrow tZj$	$NLOQCD + NLOEW (w/decays)$	$NNLOQCD + NLOEW$ (w/o decays)
$pp \rightarrow t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$	Full $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ (w/o decays)	$NLOQCD + NLOEW$ (off-shell effects) NNLO _{QCD}

Table 4. Precision wish list: top quark final states. $NNLO_{QCD}^*$ means a calculation using the structure function approximation. $V' = W, Z, \gamma$.

In $[752]$ $[752]$ $[752]$, a second computation at $NNLO_{QCD}$ accuracy relying on the same approximation but employing a different subtraction method has been presented. Both calculations are in mutual agreement and highlight that $NNLO_{QCD}$ corrections are indispensable to describe experimental data.

3.4. Top quark associated processes

An overview of the status of top quark associated processes is given in table 4.

tt: LH19 status: Fully differential NNLO_{OCD} computed for on-shell top-quark pair production [[188,](#page-39-0) [189](#page-39-0), [228,](#page-40-0) [753](#page-60-0)], also available as fastNLO tables [[754](#page-60-0)]; polarised two-loop amplitudes known [[755](#page-60-0)]; combination of $NNLO_{QCD}$ and NLO_{EW} corrections performed $[756]$ $[756]$ $[756]$; also multi-jet merged predictions with NLO_{EW} corrections available [[757](#page-60-0)]; resummation effects up to NNLL computed [[758](#page-60-0)–[763](#page-60-0)]; NNLO_{OCD} + NNLL for (boosted) top-quark pair production [[764](#page-61-0)]; top quark decays known at $NNLO_{QCD}$ [[190](#page-39-0), [253](#page-41-0)]; Complete set of $NNLO_{QCD}$ corrections to top-pair production and decay in the NWA for intermediate top quarks and W bosons $[765]$ $[765]$ $[765]$; $W^+W^-b\bar{b}$ production with full off-shell effects calculated at NLO_{QCD} [[766](#page-61-0)–[769](#page-61-0)] including leptonic W decays, and in the lepton plus jets channel $[770]$ $[770]$ $[770]$; full NLO_{EW} corrections for leptonic final state available [291]; calculations with massive bottom quarks available at NLO_{QCD} [[771](#page-61-0), [772](#page-61-0)];

 NLO_{QCD} predictions in NWA matched to parton shower [[773](#page-61-0)], and multi-jet merged for up to 2 jets in SHERPA [[774](#page-61-0)] and HERWIG7.1 [[775](#page-61-0)]; $b\bar{b}4\ell$ at NLO_{QCD} matched to a parton shower in the POWHEG framework retaining all off-shell and non-resonant contributions [[776](#page-61-0)].

The first $NNLO_{QCD}$ computation matched to parton shower using the MINNLO_{PS} method has been presented in [[777](#page-61-0), [778](#page-61-0)] for on-shell top production. The decays of the top quark are described at tree level retaining spin correlation. Phenomenological results are also produced by comparing them against experimental data. As a by product, events with $NNLO_{QCD}$ accuracy can be generated.

In $[200]$ $[200]$ $[200]$, NNLO_{OCD} corrections to identified heavy hadron production at hadron colliders has been provided. As an application, the authors study B-hadron production in $t\bar{t}$.

In [[779](#page-61-0)], an extensive study of leptonic observables in top-quark pair production and decay at NNLO_{QCD} accuracy has been provided. In particular, both inclusive and fiducial predictions are studied in details and compared to experimental data.

NNLO_{OCD} predictions with an $\overline{\text{MS}}$ top-quark mass have been computed [[780](#page-61-0)]. This allows effects due to the running of the $\overline{\text{MS}}$ mass of the top quark to be studied.

Reference [[781](#page-61-0)] provided a zero-jettiness resummation for top-quark pair production at the LHC. In that way, NNLL predictions are obtained and can be compared to different resummation predictions as well as combined with NLO_{QCD} predictions.

New studies of $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ corrections to the top quark pair production have been provided in [[782](#page-61-0)]. The predictions are NLO accurate for the on-shell production of the top quarks while the decay is treated at tree level. The effect of such corrections is studied for spin-correlation coefficients and various asymmetry observables.

New results of two-loop amplitude have also emerged. In [[55](#page-34-0)], the two-loop leading colour QCD helicity amplitudes for top-quark pair production in the gluon channel have been calculated. In particular, it provides a complete set of analytic helicity amplitudes which includes contributions due to massive fermion loops.

Top-pair production has proven to be an important process for inclusion in global PDF fits, providing additional information on the gluon distribution, especially at higher x. Results are available in a variety of final states, depending on the decays of the two W bosons. One advantage of this process is that it offers multiple observables that can be used in PDF fits, with statistical correlations provided by the experiments that prevent double-counting. Measurements cover a very wide kinematic range with the top-quark pair mass currently covering a range up to 4 TeV [[783](#page-61-0)], which will extend to 7 TeV at the high-luminosity LHC. Electroweak corrections become very important at higher masses. Measurements at the higher mass range also require the resolution of boosted topologies.

tt j : LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections calculated for on-shell top quarks [[784](#page-61-0)–[786](#page-61-0)], also matched to parton showers [[787,](#page-61-0) [788](#page-61-0)]; full off-shell decays included at NLO_{QCD} [[789,](#page-62-0) [790](#page-62-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections known [[757](#page-60-0)] for on-shell top quarks.

Very recently, a phenomenological study of $t\bar{t}$ *j* + *X* has been presented [[791](#page-62-0)]. It considers $t\bar{t}$ *i* + X as a signal and provides theoretical ingredients for the measurement of the process and in particular the extraction of the top mass thanks to it.

- $t\bar{t}$ + \geq 2*j*: *LH19* status: NLO_{OCD} corrections to *ttj*j known for many years [[792](#page-62-0), [793](#page-62-0)]; *ttjj* at NLO_{OCD} calculated [[794](#page-62-0)] using SHERPA + OPENLOOPS.
- $t\bar{t} + b\bar{b}$: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections to $t\bar{t}b\bar{b}$ with massless bottom quarks known for a long time $[795-797]$ $[795-797]$ $[795-797]$ $[795-797]$ $[795-797]$; NLO_{OCD} with massive bottom quarks and matching to a parton shower investigated [[798,](#page-62-0) [799](#page-62-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections for $t\bar{t}b\bar{b}$ production in association with a light jet [[800](#page-62-0)]; All computations performed with on-shell top quarks.

Two independent computations $[801, 802]$ $[801, 802]$ $[801, 802]$ $[801, 802]$ $[801, 802]$ have obtained NLO_{QCD} corrections for the full off-shell $2 \rightarrow 8$ process, retaining all non-resonant and interference effects.

- $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$: This process can serve as a probe of the Yukawa coupling of the top quark to the Higgs, as well as a background to possible new physics, such as gluino pair production [[803](#page-62-0)]. This process was not in the 2019 Les Houches wishlist, but was the last calculation to be completed in the original NLO Les Houches wishlist [[804](#page-62-0)]. This calculation was performed in 2012 [[803](#page-62-0)] for on-shell top quarks at NLO_{QCD} , reducing the scale uncertainty from the order of 60% at LO to 20%–25% at NLO. Additional NLO EW contributions were calculated in [[805](#page-62-0)] considering also subleading contributions and were found to be relatively large (albeit with large cancellations). Measurements of four-top production have been carried out by both ATLAS [[806,](#page-62-0) [807](#page-62-0)] and CMS [[808,](#page-62-0) [809](#page-62-0)], with the ATLAS measurement reaching a significance of 4.7 sigma. The uncertainties are evenly balanced between statistical and systematic sources, with each being of the same order as the current theory uncertainty (through scale variation at NLO). Clearly, both experimental sources will decrease with more data. It is worth noting that a sizeable fraction of the systematic error is related to the signal modelling, which could be reduced by improvements in the theoretical determination. The calculation of this process to $NNLO_{QCD}$ (2 \rightarrow 4 with a heavy mass scale) is not on the current horizon (but perhaps would be feasible within the lifetime of the HL-LHC). Shorter-term improvements would include NLO top-quark decays with NLO spin-correlations. Recently, NLO_{QCD} corrections matched to parton shower have been implemented in the POWHEG framework [[810](#page-62-0)]. All subleading EW production modes are included at LO and the top-quark decays are modelled at LO, retaining spin-correlation effects.
- $t\bar{t}V'$: LH19 status: NLO_{QCD} corrections to $t\bar{t}Z$ including NWA decays considered [[811,](#page-62-0) [812](#page-62-0)]; NLO_{OCD} for off-shell process [[813](#page-62-0)] and NLO_{EW} for on-shell top quarks [[814](#page-63-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections to $t\bar{t}\gamma$ [[813](#page-62-0)] for off-shell top quarks and NLO_{EW} corrections to for on-shell top quarks [[814](#page-63-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections to $t\bar{t}\gamma\gamma$ production matched to parton shower [[815](#page-63-0)]; NLO_{EW} and NLO_{OCD} corrections to $t\bar{t}Z/W/H$ computed within MADGRAPH5_AMC@NLO [[523](#page-51-0)]; dedicated studies on complete NLO_{SM} corrections for $t\bar{t}W$ and $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ production [[805](#page-62-0)]; resummed calculations up to NNLL to $t\bar{t}W$ [[816,](#page-63-0) [817](#page-63-0)] and $t\bar{t}Z$ [817, [818](#page-63-0)] production; combination of these corrections with NLO_{EW} [[819](#page-63-0)] for $t\bar{t}Z/W/H$.

NLO_{OCD} corrections to the full off-shell production of $t\bar{t}W$ in the leptonic channels have been obtained by two different groups [[820,](#page-63-0) [821](#page-63-0)]. Correlations and asymmetries have been further studied in [[822](#page-63-0)]. Combined NLO_{QCD} and NLO_{EW} corrections to this process were completed in [[823](#page-63-0)]. Finally, in [[824](#page-63-0)] the impact of off-shell, parton-shower, and spin-correlation effects have been studied. In addition, improved merging [[825](#page-63-0)] as well as subleading EW corrections and spin correlation [[826](#page-63-0)] have been studied for $t\bar{t}W$. NLO_{OCD} corrections of the full off-shell process $t\bar{t}Z$ has been presented in [[827](#page-63-0), [828](#page-63-0)].

The full tower of NLO corrections have been obtained for $t\bar{t}\gamma$ in [[317](#page-44-0)]. In the same work, NLO QCD + EW corrections have been also computed for $t\bar{t}\gamma\gamma$ and $t\gamma j$. Particular attention has been paid to obtaining the corrections to these processes with isolated photons in an automated framework.

In [[829](#page-63-0)], an implementation in POWHEG of NLO_{QCD} corrections matched to parton shower for on-shell top quarks has been presented for $t\bar{t}\ell^+\ell^-$ production. In the same way, similar predictions were obtained in $[830]$ $[830]$ $[830]$ for $t\bar{t}W$.

In [[831](#page-63-0)], NNLL + NLO_{OCD} corrections have been presented for cross sections and differential distributions for $t\bar{t}W/Z/h$.

A comparison of different predictions, including NWA and off-shell calculations at NLO_{QCD} was carried out [[832](#page-63-0)].

 t/\bar{t} : *LH19 status*: Fully differential NNLO_{QCD} corrections for the dominant *t*-channel production process completed in the structure function approximation, for stable top quarks $[191]$ $[191]$ $[191]$ and later including top-quark decays to $NNLO_{QCD}$ accuracy in the NWA [[254](#page-41-0), [833](#page-63-0)]; NNLO_{QCD} corrections for the s-channel and related decay, neglecting the colour correlation between the light and heavy quark lines and applying the NWA [[834](#page-63-0)]. NLO_{QCD} corrections to *t*-channel electroweak $W + bj$ production available within MG5_aMC@NLO [[835](#page-63-0), [836](#page-63-0)]; NLO_{OCD} corrections to single-top production in the t , s and tW channels also available in SHERPA [[837](#page-63-0)] and in POWHEG [[838](#page-64-0), [839](#page-64-0)]; NLO_{EW} corrections known [[840](#page-64-0)]. NLO_{OCD} for single topquark production in association with two jets $[841]$ $[841]$ $[841]$. NLO_{OCD} matched to parton shower for single top-quark production in association with a jet in the MINLO method [[842](#page-64-0)]; Soft-gluon resummation at NLL for single-top production in the tchannel [[843](#page-64-0)] and the s-channel modes [[844](#page-64-0)].

An independent calculation of differential *t*-channel single-top production and decay at $NNLO_{QCD}$ was performed in [[283](#page-42-0)], resolving a disagreement found between the two prior calculations.

In $[132]$ $[132]$ $[132]$, the non-factorisable contribution to the two-loop helicity amplitude for *t*-channel single-top production were recently computed. These can reach a few percent at high top transverse momentum.

tZj: LH19 status: NLO_{OCD} corrections known for on-shell top quarks [[540](#page-52-0)].

In [[542](#page-52-0)], $NLO_{QCD} + NLO_{EW}$ corrections have been computed for on-shell top quarks. While this process is interesting on its own (it has been measured by both ATLAS [[845,](#page-64-0) [846](#page-64-0)] and CMS [[847](#page-64-0), [848](#page-64-0)]), it also appears as background to vector-boson scattering for the WZ signature.

Acknowledaments

We thank all of our colleagues who provided us with valuable input to update the wishlist. In particular, we would like to thank Melissa van Beekveld, Gudrun Heinrich, Stefan Höche, Matthew Lim, Jonas Lindert, Andreas von Manteuffel, Simone Marzani, Davide Pagani, Giovanni Pelliccioli, German Sborlini, and Malgorzata Worek for their helpful feedback. SPJ is supported by a Royal Society University Research Fellowship (Grant URF/R1/201268). This work is supported in part by the UK Science and Technology Facilities Council (STFC) through grant ST/T001011/1. MP acknowledges support by the German Research Foundation (DFG) through the Research Training Group RTG2044.

Data availability statement

No new data were created or analysed in this study.

ORCID iDs

Alexander Huss \bullet [h](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7799-909X)ttps://orcid.org/[0000-0002-7799-909X](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7799-909X) Joey Huston **[h](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9097-3014)ttps://orcid.org/[0000-0001-9097-3014](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9097-3014)** Step[h](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0024-7970)en Jones the https://orcid.org/[0000-0003-0024-7970](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0024-7970) Mathieu Pelle[n](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5324-2765) in https://orcid.org/[0000-0001-5324-2765](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5324-2765)

References

- [1] Amoroso S et al 2020 Les Houches 2019: physics at tev colliders: standard model working group report 11th Les Houches Workshop on Physics at TeV Colliders: PhysTeV Les Houches 3
- [2] Heinrich G 2021 Collider physics at the precision frontier *Phys. Rept.* [922](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2021.03.006) 1–69
- [3] Carli T, Clements D, Cooper-Sarkar A, Gwenlan C, Salam G P, Siegert F, Starovoitov P and Sutton M 2010 A posteriori inclusion of parton density functions in NLO QCD final-state calculations at hadron colliders: the APPLGRID project *Eur. Phys. J.* C 66 [503](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-010-1255-0)–24
- [4] Kluge T, Rabbertz K and Wobisch M 2006 FastNLO: fast pQCD calculations for PDF fits 14th Int. Workshop on Deep Inelastic Scattering pp 483–6
- [5] Britzger D et al 2019 Calculations for deep inelastic scattering using fast interpolation grid techniques at NNLO in QCD and the extraction of α_s from HERA data Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [845](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7351-x) Britzger D et al 2021 Calculations for deep inelastic scattering using fast interpolation grid techniques at NNLO in QCD and the extraction of α_s from HERA data Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [957](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09688-3)
- [6] Carrazza S, Nocera E R, Schwan C and Zaro M 2020 PineAPPL: combining EW and QCD corrections for fast evaluation of LHC processes J. High Energy Phys. 12([2020](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2020)108))108
- [7] Hou T-J et al 2021 New CTEQ global analysis of quantum chromodynamics with high-precision data from the LHC Phys. Rev. D 103 [014013](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.014013)
- [8] Bailey S, Cridge T, Harland-Lang L A, Martin A D and Thorne R S 2021 Parton distributions from LHC, HERA, Tevatron and fixed target data: MSHT20 PDFs Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [341](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09057-0)
- [9] (NNPDF Collaboration), Ball R D *et al* 2022 The path to proton structure at 1% accuracy *Eur*. Phys. J. C 82 [428](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10328-7)
- [10] Harland-Lang L A and Thorne R S 2019 On the consistent use of scale variations in pdf fits and predictions Eur. Phys. J. C 79 22.
- [11] (NNPDF Collaboration), Abdul Khalek R et al 2019 Parton distributions with theory uncertainties: general formalism and first phenomenological studies Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [931](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7401-4)
- [12] Ball R D et al 2022 The PDF4LHC21 combination of global PDF fits for the LHC Run III J. Phys. G: Nucl. Part. Phys. 49 [080501](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6471/ac7216)
- [13] Courtoy A, Huston J, Nadolsky P, Xie K, Yan M and Yuan C P 2023 Parton distributions need representative sampling Phys. Rev. D 107 [034008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.107.034008)
- [14] Travaglini G et al 2022 The SAGEX Review on Scattering Amplitudes J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 55 [443001](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/ac8380)
- [15] Tkachov F V and Theorem A 1981 A theorem on analytical calculability of four loop renormalization group functions Phys. Lett. B [100](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(81)90288-4) 65–8
- [16] Chetyrkin K G and Tkachov F V 1981 Integration by parts: the algorithm to calculate beta functions in 4 loops Nucl. Phys. B 192 [159](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(81)90199-1)–204
- [17] Gehrmann T and Remiddi E 2000 Differential equations for two loop four point functions Nucl. Phys. B [580](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00223-6) 485–518
- [18] Laporta S 2000 High precision calculation of multiloop Feynman integrals by difference equations Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 15 [5087](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217751X00002159)–159
- [19] Cordero F F, von Manteuffel A and Neumann T 2022 Computational challenges for multi-loop collider phenomenology 2022 Snowmass Summer Study arXiv:[2204.04200](http://arxiv.org/abs/2204.04200)
- [20] Berger C F, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Forde D, Ita H, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2008 An automated implementation of on-shell methods for one-loop amplitudes *Phys. Rev.* D 78 [036003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.78.036003)
- [21] Bevilacqua G, Czakon M, Garzelli M V, van Hameren A, Kardos A, Papadopoulos C G, Pittau R and Worek M 2013 HELAC-NLO Comput. Phys. Commun. 184 [986](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2012.10.033)-97
- [22] Cascioli F, Maierhofer P and Pozzorini S 2012 Scattering amplitudes with open loops Phys. Rev. Lett. 108 [111601](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.111601)
- [23] Buccioni F, Lang J-N, Lindert J M, Maierhöfer P, Pozzorini S, Zhang H and Zoller M F 2019 OpenLoops 2 Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [866](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7306-2)
- [24] Badger S, Biedermann B, Uwer P and Yundin V 2013 Numerical evaluation of virtual corrections to multi-jet production in massless QCD Comput. Phys. Commun. 184 [1981](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2013.03.018)–98
- [25] Cullen G, Greiner N, Heinrich G, Luisoni G, Mastrolia P, Ossola G, Reiter T and Tramontano F 2012 Automated one-loop calculations with GoSam Eur. Phys. J. C 72 [1889](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-012-1889-1)
- [26] Cullen G et al 2014 GOSAM-2.0: a tool for automated one-loop calculations within the standard model and beyond Eur. Phys. J. C 74 [3001](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-014-3001-5)
- [27] Alwall J, Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Maltoni F, Mattelaer O, Shao H S, Stelzer T, Torrielli P and Zaro M 2014 The automated computation of tree-level and next-to-leading order differential cross sections, and their matching to parton shower simulations J. High Energy Phys. 07 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2014)079)
- [28] Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Pagani D, Shao H S and Zaro M 2018 The automation of nextto-leading order electroweak calculations J. High Energy Phys. 07 [185](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2018)185) Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Pagani D, Shao H S and Zaro M 2021 The automation of next-
- to-leading order electroweak calculations J. High Energy Phys. 11 [085](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)085) [29] Actis S, Denner A, Hofer L, Scharf A and Uccirati S 2013 Recursive generation of one-loop
- amplitudes in the standard model J. High Energy Phys. 04 [037](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2013)037)
- [30] Actis S, Denner A, Hofer L, Lang J-N, Scharf A and Uccirati S 2017 RECOLA: recursive computation of one-loop amplitudes Comput. Phys. Commun. [214](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2017.01.004) 140–73
- [31] Denner A, Lang J-N and Uccirati S 2018 Recola2: recursive computation of one-loop amplitudes 2 Comput. Phys. Commun. [224](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2017.11.013) 346–61
- [32] Chen L 2021 A prescription for projectors to compute helicity amplitudes in D dimensions Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [417](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09210-9)
- [33] Peraro T and Tancredi L 2019 Physical projectors for multi-leg helicity amplitudes J. High Energy Phys. 07 [114](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)114)
- [34] Peraro T and Tancredi L 2021 Tensor decomposition for bosonic and fermionic scattering amplitudes Phys. Rev. D 103 [054042](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.054042)
- [35] Chawdhry H A, Czakon M, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2021 Two-loop leading-color helicity amplitudes for three-photon production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* $06\ 150$ $06\ 150$
- [36] Agarwal B, Buccioni F, von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2021 Two-loop helicity amplitudes for diphoton plus jet production in full color Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [262001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.262001)
- [37] Caola F, Von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2021 Diphoton amplitudes in three-loop quantum chromodynamics Phys. Rev. Lett. 126 [112004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.126.112004)
- [38] Bargiela P, Caola F, von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2022 Three-loop helicity amplitudes for diphoton production in gluon fusion J. High Energy Phys. 02 [153](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)153)
- [39] Caola F, Chakraborty A, Gambuti G, von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2022 Three-loop gluon scattering in QCD and the gluon regge trajectory Phys. Rev. Lett. 128 [212001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.128.212001)
- [40] Caola F, Chakraborty A, Gambuti G, von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2021 Three-loop helicity amplitudes for four-quark scattering in massless QCD J. High Energy Phys. 10 [206](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2021)206)
- [41] Bonetti M, Panzer E, Smirnov V A and Tancredi L 2020 Two-loop mixed QCD-EW corrections to $gg \rightarrow Hg$ J. High Energy Phys. 11 [045](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)045)
- [42] Chen L, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Klappert J and Schlenk J 2021 ZH production in gluon fusion: two-loop amplitudes with full top quark mass dependence *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [125](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2021)125)
- [43] Badger S, Hartanto H B, Kryś J and Zoia S 2022 Two-loop leading colour helicity amplitudes for $W^{\pm}\gamma + i$ production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* **05** [035](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2022)035)
- [44] Chen L, Davies J, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Mishima G, Schlenk J and Steinhauser M 2022 ZH production in gluon fusion at NLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 08 [056](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)056)
- [45] Lewis R H Computer Algebra System Fermat https://[home.bway.net](https://home.bway.net/lewis/)/lewis/
- [46] Kant P 2014 Finding linear dependencies in integration-by-parts equations: a monte carlo approach Comput. Phys. Commun. 185 [1473](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2014.01.017)–6
- [47] von Manteuffel A and Schabinger R M 2015 A novel approach to integration by parts reduction Phys. Lett. B 744 [101](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2015.03.029)–4
- [48] Peraro T 2016 Scattering amplitudes over finite fields and multivariate functional reconstruction J. High Energy Phys. 12 [030](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2016)030)
- [49] Peraro T 2019 FiniteFlow: multivariate functional reconstruction using finite fields and dataflow graphs J. High Energy Phys. 07 [031](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)114)
- [50] Klappert J and Lange F 2020 Reconstructing rational functions with FireFly Comput. Phys. Commun. 247 [106951](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2019.106951)
- [51] Maierhöfer P, Usovitsch J and Uwer P 2018 Kira—A Feynman integral reduction program Comput. Phys. Commun. [230](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2018.04.012) 99–[112](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2018.04.012)
- [52] Klappert J, Lange F, Maierhöfer P and Usovitsch J 2021 Integral reduction with Kira 2.0 and finite field methods Comput. Phys. Commun. 266 [108024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108024)
- [53] Abreu S, Dormans J, Febres Cordero F, Ita H, Kraus M, Page B, Pascual E, Ruf M S and Sotnikov V 2021 Caravel: A C++ framework for the computation of multi-loop amplitudes with numerical unitarity Comput. Phys. Commun. 267 [108069](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108069)
- [54] Badger S, Hartanto H B, Kryś J and Zoia S 2021 Two-loop leading-colour QCD helicity amplitudes for Higgs boson production in association with a bottom-quark pair at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [012](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)012)
- [55] Badger S, Chaubey E, Hartanto H B and Marzucca R 2021 Two-loop leading colour QCD helicity amplitudes for top quark pair production in the gluon fusion channel J. High Energy Phys. 06 [163](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)163)
- [56] Badger S, Hartanto H B and Zoia S 2021 Two-loop QCD corrections to Wbb[−] production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [012001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.012001)
- [57] Badger S, Brønnum-Hansen C, Chicherin D, Gehrmann T, Hartanto H B, Henn J, Marcoli M, Moodie R, Peraro T and Zoia S 2021 Virtual QCD corrections to gluon-initiated diphoton plus jet production at hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 11 [083](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)083)
- [58] Abreu S, Febres Cordero F, Ita H, Jaquier M, Page B, Ruf M S and Sotnikov V 2020 Two-loop four-graviton scattering amplitudes Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 [211601](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.124.211601)
- [59] Laurentis G and Maître D 2019 Extracting analytical one-loop amplitudes from numerical evaluations J. High Energy Phys. 07 [123](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)123)
- [60] Budge L, Campbell J M, De Laurentis G, Ellis R K and Seth S 2020 The one-loop amplitudes for Higgs $+$ 4 partons with full mass effects *J. High Energy Phys.* 05 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2020)079)
- [61] Campbell J M, De Laurentis G, Ellis R K and Seth S 2021 The pp $\rightarrow W(\rightarrow l \nu) + \gamma$ process at next-to-next-to-leading order J. High Energy Phys. 07 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2021)079)
- [62] Campbell J M, De Laurentis G and Ellis R K 2022 Vector boson pair production at one loop: analytic results for the process $q\bar{q}\ell\bar{\ell}\ell'\bar{\ell}'g$ *J. High Energy Phys.* 07 [096](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)096)
- [63] De Laurentis G and Page B 2022 Ansätze for scattering amplitudes from p-adic numbers and algebraic geometry arXiv[:2203.04269](http://arxiv.org/abs/2203.04269)
- [64] Tarasov O V 1996 Connection between Feynman integrals having different values of the space-time dimension Phys. Rev. D 54 [6479](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.54.6479)-90
- [65] Lee R N 2010 Space-time dimensionality D as complex variable: calculating loop integrals using dimensional recurrence relation and analytical properties with respect to D Nucl. Phys. B [830](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.12.025) [474](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.12.025)–92
- [66] Zhang Y 2016 Lecture Notes on Multi-loop Integral Reduction and Applied Algebraic Geometry 12 arXiv[:1612.02249](http://arxiv.org/abs/1612.02249)
- [67] Grozin A G 2011 Integration by parts: an Introduction Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 26 [2807](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217751X11053687)-54
- [68] Anastasiou C and Lazopoulos A 2004 Automatic integral reduction for higher order perturbative calculations J. High Energy Phys. 07 [046](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2004/07/046)
- [69] Smirnov A V 2008 Algorithm FIRE–Feynman integral reduction J. High Energy Phys. 10 [107](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2008/10/107)
- [70] Smirnov A V and Smirnov V A 2013 FIRE4, LiteRed and accompanying tools to solve integration by parts relations Comput. Phys. Commun. 184 [2820](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2013.06.016)–7
- [71] Smirnov A V 2015 FIRE5: a $C++$ implementation of Feynman Integral REduction Comput. Phys. Commun. [189](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2014.11.024) 182–91
- [72] Smirnov A V and Chuharev F S 2020 FIRE6: Feynman integral reduction with modular arithmetic Comput. Phys. Commun. 247 [106877](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2019.106877)
- [73] Lee R N 2012 Presenting LiteRed: a tool for the Loop InTEgrals REDuction arXiv:[1212.2685](http://arxiv.org/abs/1212.2685)
- [74] Lee R N 2014 LiteRed 1.4: a powerful tool for reduction of multiloop integrals J. Phys. Conf. Ser. 523 [012059](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/523/1/012059)
- [75] Studerus C 2010 Reduze-feynman integral reduction in $C++$ Comput. Phys. Commun. [181](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2010.03.012) [1293](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2010.03.012)–300
- [76] von Manteuffel A and Studerus C 2012 Reduze 2—Distributed Feynman Integral Reduction arXiv[:1201.4330](http://arxiv.org/abs/1201.4330)
- [77] Maierhöfer P and Usovitsch J 2018 Kira 1.2 Release Notes arXiv[:1812.01491](http://arxiv.org/abs/1812.01491)
- [78] Mizera S 2018 Scattering amplitudes from intersection theory Phys. Rev. Lett. 120 [141602](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.120.141602)
- [79] Mastrolia P and Mizera S 2019 Feynman integrals and intersection theory J. High Energy Phys. 02 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2019)139)
- [80] Mizera S 2020 Aspects of scattering amplitudes and moduli space localization *PhD thesis* Princeton, Inst. Advanced Study arXiv:[1906.02099](http://arxiv.org/abs/1906.02099)
- [81] Mizera S and Pokraka A 2020 From infinity to four dimensions: higher residue pairings and feynman integrals J. High Energy Phys. 02 [159](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)159)
- [82] Frellesvig H, Gasparotto F, Mandal M K, Mastrolia P, Mattiazzi L and Mizera S 2019 Vector space of feynman integrals and multivariate intersection numbers *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 123 [201602](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.123.201602)
- [83] Frellesvig H, Gasparotto F, Laporta S, Mandal M K, Mastrolia P, Mattiazzi L and Mizera S 2019 Decomposition of feynman integrals on the maximal cut by intersection numbers J. High Energy Phys. 05 [153](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2019)153)
- [84] Abreu S, Britto R, Duhr C, Gardi E and Matthew J 2020 From positive geometries to a coaction on hypergeometric functions J. High Energy Phys. 02 [122](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)122)
- [85] Weinzierl S 2021 On the computation of intersection numbers for twisted cocycles J. Math. Phys. 62 [072301](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0054292)
- [86] Frellesvig H, Gasparotto F, Laporta S, Mandal M K, Mastrolia P, Mattiazzi L and Mizera S 2021 Decomposition of feynman integrals by multivariate intersection numbers J. High Energy Phys. 03 [027](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2021)027)
- [87] Caron-Huot S and Pokraka A 2021 Duals of feynman integrals. I: differential equations J. High Energy Phys. 12 [045](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2021)045)
- [88] Caron-Huot S and Pokraka A 2022 Duals of feynman integrals. II: generalized unitarity J. High Energy Phys. 04 [078](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)078)
- [89] Chen J, Jiang X, Ma C, Xu X and Yang L L 2022 Baikov representations, intersection theory, and canonical Feynman integrals J. High Energy Phys. 07 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)066)
- [90] Chestnov V, Gasparotto F, Mandal M K, Mastrolia P, Matsubara-Heo S J, Munch H J and Takayama N 2022 Macaulay Matrix for Feynman Integrals: Linear Relations and Intersection Numbers J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2022)187)(2022)187
- [91] Abreu S, Britto R and Duhr C 2022 The SAGEX review on scattering amplitudes, chapter 3: mathematical structures in Feynman integrals J.Phys.A 55 [443004](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/ac87de)
- [92] Weinzierl S 2022 Feynman Integrals arXiv[:2201.03593](http://arxiv.org/abs/2201.03593)
- [93] Bendle D, Böhm J, Decker W, Georgoudis A, Pfreundt F-J, Rahn M, Wasser P and Zhang Y 2020 Integration-by-parts reductions of Feynman integrals using Singular and GPI-Space J. High Energy Phys. 02 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)079)
- [94] Heller M and von Manteuffel A 2022 MultivariateApart: Generalized partial fractions Comput. Phys. Commun. 271 [108174](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108174)
- [95] Bishara F and Montull M 2019 (Machine) Learning amplitudes for faster event generation arXiv[:1912.11055](http://arxiv.org/abs/1912.11055)
- [96] Badger S and Bullock J 2020 Using neural networks for efficient evaluation of high multiplicity scattering amplitudes *J. High Energy Phys.* 06 [114](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2020)114)
- [97] Buckley A, Kvellestad A, Raklev A, Scott P, Sparre J V, Van Den Abeele J and Vazquez-Holm I A 2020 Xsec: the cross-section evaluation code Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [1106](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08635-y)
- [98] Aylett-Bullock J, Badger S and Moodie R 2021 Optimising simulations for diphoton production at hadron colliders using amplitude neural networks J. High Energy Phys. 08 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2021)066)
- [99] Maître D and Truong H 2021 A factorisation-aware Matrix element emulator J. High Energy Phys. 11 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)066)
- [100] Feickert M and Nachman B 2021 A Living Review of Machine Learning for Particle Physics arXiv[:2102.02770](http://arxiv.org/abs/2102.02770)
- [101] Blümlein J and Schneider C 2022 The SAGEX Review on Scattering Amplitudes, Chapter 4: Multi-loop Feynman Integrals J.Phys.A 44 [443005](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8121/ac8086)
- [102] Kotikov A V 1991 Differential equations method: new technique for massive Feynman diagrams calculation Phys. Lett. B [254](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(91)90413-K) 158–64
- [103] Henn J M 2013 Multiloop integrals in dimensional regularization made simple Phys. Rev. Lett. 110 [251601](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.110.251601)
- [104] Abreu S, Ita H, Moriello F, Page B, Tschernow W and Zeng M 2020 Two-loop integrals for planar five-point one-mass processes J. High Energy Phys. 11 [117](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)117)
- [105] Frellesvig H 2022 On epsilon factorized differential equations for elliptic Feynman integrals J. High Energy Phys. 03 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)079)
- [106] Dlapa C, Li X and Zhang Y 2021 Leading singularities in Baikov representation and Feynman integrals with uniform transcendental weight J. High Energy Phys. 07 [227](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2021)227)
- [107] Syrrakos N 2021 Pentagon integrals to arbitrary order in the dimensional regulator J. High Energy Phys. 06 [037](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)037)
- [108] Kardos A, Papadopoulos C G, Smirnov A V, Syrrakos N and Wever C 2022 Two-loop nonplanar hexa-box integrals with one massive leg J. High Energy Phys. 05 [033](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2022)033)
- [109] Henn J, Peraro T, Xu Y and Zhang Y 2022 A first look at the function space for planar two-loop six-particle Feynman integrals *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [056](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)056)
- [110] Abreu S, Ita H, Page B and Tschernow W 2022 Two-loop hexa-box integrals for non-planar fivepoint one-mass processes J. High Energy Phys. 03 [182](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)182)
- [111] Papadopoulos C G 2014 Simplified differential equations approach for Master Integrals J. High Energy Phys. 07 [088](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2014)088)
- [112] Canko D D, Papadopoulos C G and Syrrakos N 2021 Analytic representation of all planar two-loop five-point Master Integrals with one off-shell leg J. High Energy Phys. 01 [199](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2021)199)
- [113] Argeri M and Mastrolia P 2007 Feynman diagrams and differential equations Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 22 [4375](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217751X07037147)–436
- [114] Henn J M 2015 Lectures on differential equations for Feynman integrals J. Phys. A 48 [153001](https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/48/15/153001)
- [115] Panzer E 2015 Algorithms for the symbolic integration of hyperlogarithms with applications to Feynman integrals Comput. Phys. Commun. 188 [148](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2014.10.019)-66
- [116] Bonetti M, Panzer E and Tancredi L 2022 Two-loop mixed QCD-EW corrections to $q\bar{q} \rightarrow Hg$, $qg \rightarrow Hq$, and $\bar{q}g \rightarrow H\bar{q}$ J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)115)(2022)115
- [117] Lee R N, von Manteuffel A, Schabinger R M, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2021 Fermionic corrections to quark and gluon form factors in four-loop QCD Phys. Rev. D 104 [074008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.074008)
- [118] Chakraborty A, Huber T, Lee R N, von Manteuffel A, Schabinger R M, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2022 The *Hbb* vertex at four loops and hard matching coefficients in SCET for various currents Phys. Rev.D 106 [074009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.074009)
- [119] Lee R N, von Manteuffel A, Schabinger R M, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2022 Quark and gluon form factors in four-loop QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 128 [212002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.128.212002)
- [120] Bourjaily J L et al 2022 Functions beyond multiple polylogarithms for precision collider physics 2022 Snowmass Summer Study 3 arXiv:[2203.07088](http://arxiv.org/abs/2203.07088)
- [121] Moriello F 2020 Generalised power series expansions for the elliptic planar families of Higgs + jet production at two loops *J. High Energy Phys*. 01 [150](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2020)150)
- [122] Bonciani R, Del Duca V, Frellesvig H, Henn J M, Hidding M, Maestri L, Moriello F, Salvatori G and Smirnov V A 2020 Evaluating a family of two-loop non-planar master integrals for Higgs $+$ jet production with full heavy-quark mass dependence *J. High Energy Phys.* 01 [132](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2020)132)
- [123] Frellesvig H, Hidding M, Maestri L, Moriello F and Salvatori G 2020 The complete set of twoloop master integrals for Higgs $+$ jet production in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 06 [093](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2020)093)
- [124] Hidding M 2021 DiffExp, a Mathematica package for computing Feynman integrals in terms of one-dimensional series expansions Comput. Phys. Commun. 269 [108125](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108125)
- [125] Dubovyk I, Freitas A, Gluza J, Grzanka K, Hidding M and Usovitsch J 2022 Evaluation of multi-loop multi-scale Feynman integrals for precision physics Phys. Rev.D 106 [L111301](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.L111301)
- [126] Liu X, Ma Y-Q and Wang C-Y 2018 A systematic and efficient method to compute multi-loop master integrals *Phys. Lett.* B 779 [353](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.02.026)-7
- [127] Liu X, Ma Y-O, Tao W and Zhang P 2021 Calculation of feynman loop integration and phase-space integration via auxiliary mass flow Chin. Phys. C 45 [013115](https://doi.org/10.1088/1674-1137/abc538)
- [128] Liu X and Ma Y-Q 2022 Multiloop corrections for collider processes using auxiliary mass flow Phys. Rev. D 105 [L051503](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.L051503)
- [129] Liu X and Ma Y-Q 2023 AMFlow: a mathematica package for Feynman integrals computation via Auxiliary Mass Flow Comput. Phys. Commun. 283 108565
- [130] Brønnum-Hansen C and Wang C-Y 2021 Contribution of third generation quarks to two-loop helicity amplitudes for W boson pair production in gluon fusion *J. High Energy Phys.* 01 [170](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2021)170)
- [131] Brønnum-Hansen C and Wang C-Y 2021 Top quark contribution to two-loop helicity amplitudes for Z boson pair production in gluon fusion J. High Energy Phys. 05 [244](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2021)170)
- [132] Brønnum-Hansen C, Melnikov K, Quarroz J and Wang C-Y 2021 On non-factorisable contributions to t-channel single-top production J. High Energy Phys. 11 [130](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)130)
- [133] Brønnum-Hansen C, Melnikov K, Quarroz J, Signorile-Signorile C and Wang C-Y 2022 Nonfactorisable contribution to t-channel single-top production *J. High Energy Phys.* [JHEP 06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)061) ([2022](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)061)) 061
- [134] Hidding M and Usovitsch J 2022 Feynman parameter integration through differential equations arXiv[:2206.14790](http://arxiv.org/abs/2206.14790)
- [135] Binoth T and Heinrich G 2000 An automatized algorithm to compute infrared divergent multiloop integrals Nucl. Phys. B 585 [741](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00429-6)–59
- [136] Borowka S, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J and Zirke T 2015 SecDec-3.0: numerical evaluation of multi-scale integrals beyond one loop Comput. Phys. Commun. 196 [470](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2015.05.022)–91
- [137] Borowka S, Heinrich G, Jahn S, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J and Zirke T 2018 pySecDec: a toolbox for the numerical evaluation of multi-scale integrals Comput. Phys. Commun. [222](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2017.09.015) [313](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2017.09.015)–26
- [138] Borowka S, Heinrich G, Jahn S, Jones S P, Kerner M and Schlenk J 2019 A GPU compatible quasi-Monte Carlo integrator interfaced to pySecDec Comput. Phys. Commun. 240 [120](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2019.02.015)-37
- [139] Heinrich G, Jahn S, Jones S P, Kerner M, Langer F, Magerya V, Pöldaru A, Schlenk J and Villa E 2022 Expansion by regions with pySecDec Comput. Phys. Commun. 273 [108267](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2021.108267)
- [140] Smirnov A V 2016 FIESTA4: optimized feynman integral calculations with gPU support Comput. Phys. Commun. 204 [189](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2016.03.013)–99
- [141] Smirnov A V, Shapurov N D and Vysotsky L I 2022 FIESTA5: Numerical high-performance Feynman integral evaluation Comput. Phys. Commun. 277 [108386](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2022.108386)
- [142] Agarwal B, Jones S P and von Manteuffel A 2021 Two-loop helicity amplitudes for $gg \to ZZ$ with full top-quark mass effects J. High Energy Phys. 05 [256](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2021)256)
- [143] Winterhalder R, Magerya V, Villa E, Jones S P, Kerner M, Butter A, Heinrich G and Plehn T 2022 Targeting multi-loop integrals with neural networks SciPost Phys. 12 [129](https://doi.org/10.21468/SciPostPhys.12.4.129)
- [144] Borinsky M 2020 Tropical Monte Carlo quadrature for Feynman integrals arXiv:[2008.12310](http://arxiv.org/abs/2008.12310)
- [145] Driencourt-Mangin F, Rodrigo G, Sborlini G F R and Torres Bobadilla W J 2022 Interplay between the loop-tree duality and helicity amplitudes *Phys. Rev. D* 105 [016012](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.016012)
- [146] Capatti Z, Hirschi V, Pelloni A and Ruijl B 2021 Local Unitarity: a representation of differential cross-sections that is locally free of infrared singularities at any order J. High Energy Phys. 04 [104](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)104)
- [147] Prisco R M and Tramontano F 2021 Dual subtractions *J. High Energy Phys.* **06** [089](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)089)
- [148] Sborlini G F R 2021 Geometrical approach to causality in multiloop amplitudes *Phys. Rev.* D [104](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.036014) [036014](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.036014)
- [149] Bobadilla W J Torres 2021 Loop-tree duality from vertices and edges J. High Energy Phys. 04 [183](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)183)
- [150] Bobadilla W J T 2021 Lotty –The loop-tree duality automation Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [514](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09235-0)
- [151] Kermanschah D 2022 Numerical integration of loop integrals through local cancellation of threshold singularities J. High Energy Phys. 01 [151](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2022)151)
- [152] Capatti Z, Hirschi V and Ruijl B 2022 Local Unitarity: cutting raised propagators and localising renormalisation J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 10](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2022)120)(2022)120
- [153] Ramírez Uribe N S, Ramírez-Uribe S, Hernández-Pinto R J, Rentería-Olivo A E, Rodrigo G, Sborlini G F R, Bobadilla W J T and Silva L V 2022 Four-loop scattering amplitudes journey into the forest PoS EPS-HEP2021 732
- [154] Ramírez Uribe S, Rentería-Olivo A E, Rodrigo G, Sborlini G F R and Vale Silva L 2022 Quantum algorithm for Feynman loop integrals J. High Energy Phys. 05 [100](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2022)100)
- [155] de Jesús Aguilera-Verdugo J et al 2021 A stroll through the loop-tree duality Symmetry 13 [1029](https://doi.org/10.3390/sym13061029)
- [156] Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T and Glover E W N 2005 Antenna subtraction at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 09 [056](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2005/09/056)
- [157] Currie J, Glover E W N and Wells S 2013 Infrared structure at NNLO using antenna subtraction J. High Energy Phys. 04 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2013)066)
- [158] Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Heinrich G 2014 EERAD3: event shapes and jet rates in electron-positron annihilation at order α_s^3 Comput. Phys. Commun. 185 [3331](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2014.07.024)
- [159] Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Niehues J and Zhang H 2017 NNLO QCD corrections to event orientation in e^+e^- annihilation *Phys. Lett.* B 775 [185](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2017.10.069)–9
- [160] Currie J, Gehrmann T, Huss A and Niehues J 2017 NNLO QCD corrections to jet production in deep inelastic scattering J. High Energy Phys. 07 [018](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2017)018)

Currie J, Gehrmann T, Huss A and Niehues J 2020 NNLO QCD corrections to jet production in deep inelastic scattering *J. High Energy Phys.* 12 [042](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2020)042)

- [161] Niehues J and Walker D M 2019 NNLO QCD Corrections to Jet Production in Charged Current Deep Inelastic Scattering Phys. Lett. B 788 [243](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.11.025)–8
- [162] Currie J, Glover E W N and Pires J 2017 Next-to-next-to leading order QCD predictions for single jet inclusive production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 118 [072002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.072002)
- [163] Currie J, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A and Pires J 2017 Precise predictions for dijet production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 119 [152001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.119.152001)
- [164] Gehrmann T, Glover N, Huss A and Whitehead J 2021 Scale and isolation sensitivity of diphoton distributions at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 01 [108](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2021)108)
- [165] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover N, Höfer M and Huss A 2020 Isolated photon and photon+jet production at NNLO QCD accuracy J. High Energy Phys. 04 [166](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2020)166)
- [166] Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A and Morgan T A 2016 Precise QCD predictions for the production of a Z boson in association with a hadronic jet Phys. Rev. Lett. 117 [022001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.022001)
- [167] Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A and Morgan T A 2016 The NNLO QCD corrections to Z boson production at large transverse momentum J. High Energy Phys. 07 [133](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2016)133)
- [168] Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A and Walker D M 2018 Next-tonext-to-leading-order qcd corrections to the transverse momentum distribution of weak gauge bosons Phys. Rev. Lett. 120 [122001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.120.122001)
- [169] Chen X, Cruz-Martinez J, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Jaquier M 2016 NNLO QCD corrections to Higgs boson production at large transverse momentum J. High Energy Phys. 10 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2016)066)
- [170] Gauld R, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Glover E W N, Huss A and Majer I 2019 Associated production of a Higgs boson decaying into bottom quarks and a weak vector boson decaying leptonically at NNLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 10 [002](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)002)
- [171] Gauld R, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Glover E W N, Huss A and Majer I 2021 Precise predictions for WH+jet production at the LHC Phys. Lett. B 817 [136335](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136335)
- [172] Gauld R, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Glover E W N, Huss A and Majer I 2022 VH + jet production in hadron-hadron collisions up to order α_s^3 in perturbative QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [008](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)008)
- [173] Cruz-Martinez J, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Huss A 2018 Second-order QCD effects in Higgs boson production through vector boson fusion *Phys. Lett.* B 781 [672](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.04.046)–7
- [174] Gauld R, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Glover E W N, Huss A and Majer I 2020 Predictions for Z -boson production in association with a b-Jet at $\mathcal{O}(\alpha_s^3)$ Phys. Rev. Lett. 125 [222002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.222002)
- [175] Gehrmann T and Schürmann R 2022 Photon fragmentation in the antenna subtraction formalism J. High Energy Phys. 04 [031](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)031)
- [176] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Höfer M, Huss A and Schürmann R 2022 Single Photon Production at Hadron Colliders at NNLO QCD with Realistic Photon Isolation J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)094)(2022)094
- [177] Czakon M 2010 A novel subtraction scheme for double-real radiation at NNLO Phys. Lett. B [693](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2010.08.036) [259](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2010.08.036)–68
- [178] Czakon M 2011 Double-real radiation in hadronic top quark pair production as a proof of a certain concept Nucl. Phys. B 849 [250](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2011.03.020)-95
- [179] Boughezal R, Melnikov K and Petriello F 2012 A subtraction scheme for NNLO computations Phys. Rev. D 85 [034025](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.85.034025)
- [180] Frixione S, Kunszt Z and Signer A 1996 Three jet cross-sections to next-to-leading order Nucl. Phys. B [467](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(96)00110-1) 399–442
- [181] Frederix R, Frixione S, Maltoni F and Stelzer T 2009 Automation of next-to-leading order computations in QCD: The FKS subtraction J. High Energy Phys. 10 [003](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/10/003)
- [182] Heinrich G 2003 A numerical method for NNLO calculations *Nucl. Phys. B Proc. Suppl.* [116](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5632(03)80201-3) [368](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0920-5632(03)80201-3)–72
- [183] Anastasiou C, Melnikov K and Petriello F 2004 A new method for real radiation at NNLO Phys. Rev. D 69 [076010](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.69.076010)
- [184] Binoth T and Heinrich G 2004 Numerical evaluation of phase space integrals by sector decomposition Nucl. Phys. B 693 [134](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2004.06.005)-48
- [185] Czakon M and Heymes D 2014 Four-dimensional formulation of the sector-improved residue subtraction scheme Nucl. Phys. B 890 [152](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2014.11.006)–227
- [186] Czakon M, Fiedler P and Mitov A 2013 Total top-quark pair-production cross section at hadron colliders through $O(\alpha_S^4)$ *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **110** [252004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.110.252004)
- [187] Czakon M, Fiedler P and Mitov A 2015 Resolving the tevatron top quark forward-backward asymmetry puzzle: fully differential next-to-next-to-leading-order calculation Phys. Rev. Lett. 115 [052001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.052001)
- [188] Czakon M, Heymes D and Mitov A 2016 High-precision differential predictions for top-quark pairs at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. **116** [082003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.082003)
- [189] Czakon M, Fiedler P, Heymes D and Mitov A 2016 NNLO QCD predictions for fully-differential top-quark pair production at the Tevatron J. High Energy Phys. 05 [034](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2016)034)
- [190] Brucherseifer M, Caola F and Melnikov K 2013 $\mathcal{O}(\alpha_s^2)$ corrections to fully-differential top quark decays J. High Energy Phys. 04 [059](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2013)059)
- [191] Brucherseifer M, Caola F and Melnikov K 2014 On the NNLO QCD corrections to single-top production at the LHC Phys. Lett. B [736](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.06.075) 58–63
- [192] Boughezal R, Caola F, Melnikov K, Petriello F and Schulze M 2015 Higgs boson production in association with a jet at next-to-next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 115 [082003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.082003)
- [193] Caola F, Melnikov K and Schulze M 2015 Fiducial cross sections for Higgs boson production in association with a jet at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. D 92 [074032](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.92.074032)
- [194] Czakon M, van Hameren A, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2019 Single-jet inclusive rates with exact color at $\mathcal{O}(\alpha_s^4)$ J. High Energy Phys. **10** [262](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)262)
- [195] Chawdhry H A, Czakon M L, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2020 NNLO QCD corrections to threephoton production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 02 [057](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)057)
- [196] Chawdhry H A, Czakon M, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2021 NNLO QCD corrections to diphoton production with an additional jet at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 09 [093](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)150)
- [197] Czakon M, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2021 Next-to-next-to-leading order study of three-jet production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [152001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.152001)
- [198] Pellen M, Poncelet R, Popescu A and Vitos T 2022 Angular coefficients in W+j production at the LHC with high precision Eur. Phys. J.C 82 [693](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10641-1)
- [199] Czakon M, Mitov A, Pellen M and Poncelet R 2021 NNLO QCD predictions for W + c-jet production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 06 [100](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)100)
- [200] Czakon M L, Generet T, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2021 B-hadron production in NNLO QCD: application to LHC t*t* events with leptonic decays J. High Energy Phys. 10 [216](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2021)216)
- [201] Catani S and Grazzini M 2007 An NNLO subtraction formalism in hadron collisions and its application to Higgs boson production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 98 [222002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.98.222002)
- [202] Grazzini M 2008 NNLO predictions for the Higgs boson signal in the H →WW →lnu lnu and H \rightarrow ZZ \rightarrow 41 decay channels *J. High Energy Phys.* 02 [043](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2008/02/043)
- [203] Catani S, Cieri L, Ferrera G, de Florian D and Grazzini M 2009 Vector boson production at hadron colliders: a fully exclusive QCD calculation at NNLO Phys. Rev. Lett. 103 [082001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.103.082001)
- [204] Catani S, Ferrera G and Grazzini M 2010 W boson production at hadron colliders: the lepton charge asymmetry in NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [006](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2010)006)
- [205] Catani S, Cieri L, de Florian D, Ferrera G and Grazzini M 2012 Diphoton production at hadron colliders: a fully-differential QCD calculation at NNLO Phys. Rev. Lett. 108 [072001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.108.072001) Catani S, Cieri L, de Florian D, Ferrera G and Grazzini M 2016 Diphoton production at hadron colliders: a fully-differential QCD calculation at NNLO Phys.Rev.Lett. 117 [089901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.089901)
- [206] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Rathlev D and Torre A 2014 Zγ production at hadron colliders in NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 731 [204](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.02.037)–7
- [207] Gehrmann T, Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Maierhöfer P, von Manteuffel A, Pozzorini S, Rathlev D and Tancredi L 2014 W+W[−] production at hadron colliders in next to next to leading order QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 113 [212001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.212001)
- [208] Cascioli F, Gehrmann T, Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Maierhöfer P, von Manteuffel A, Pozzorini S, Rathlev D, Tancredi L and Weihs E 2014 ZZ production at hadron colliders in NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B [735](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.06.056) 311–3
- [209] Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Rathlev D 2015 W_{γ} and Z_{γ} production at the LHC in NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 07 [085](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2015)085)
- [210] Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Rathlev D 2015 ZZ production at the LHC: fiducial cross sections and distributions in NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 750 [407](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2015.09.055)–10
- [211] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Rathlev D and Wiesemann M 2016 $W^{\pm}Z$ production at hadron colliders in NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 761 [179](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.08.017)–83
- [212] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Pozzorini S, Rathlev D and Wiesemann M 2016 W+W[−] production at the LHC: fiducial cross sections and distributions in NNLO OCD *J. High Energy Phys.* **08** [140](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2016)140)
- [213] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Rathlev D and Wiesemann M 2017 $W^{\pm}Z$ production at the LHC: fiducial cross sections and distributions in NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2017)139)
- [214] Catani S, Cieri L, de Florian D, Ferrera G and Grazzini M 2018 Diphoton production at the LHC: a QCD study up to NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 04 [142](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2018)142)
- [215] Kallweit S and Wiesemann M 2018 ZZ production at the LHC: NNLO predictions for $2\ell 2\nu$ and 4ℓ signatures Phys. Lett. B 786 [382](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.10.016)-9
- [216] Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Wiesemann M 2018 Fully differential NNLO computations with MATRIX Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [537](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-5771-7)
- [217] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Seth S 2022 Non-local slicing approaches for NNLO QCD in MCFM J. High Energy Phys. **[JHEP 06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)002) (2022) 002**
- [218] Ferrera G, Grazzini M and Tramontano F 2011 Associated WH production at hadron colliders: a fully exclusive QCD calculation at NNLO Phys. Rev. Lett. 107 [152003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.107.152003)
- [219] Ferrera G, Grazzini M and Tramontano F 2014 Higher-order QCD effects for associated WH production and decay at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 04 [039](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2014)039)
- [220] Ferrera G, Grazzini M and Tramontano F 2015 Associated ZH production at hadron colliders: the fully differential NNLO QCD calculation *Phys. Lett.* B [740](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.11.040) 51-5
- [221] de Florian D, Grazzini M, Hanga C, Kallweit S, Lindert J M, Maierhöfer P, Mazzitelli J and Rathlev D 2016 Differential higgs boson pair production at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 09 [151](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2016)151)
- [222] Grazzini M, Heinrich G, Jones S, Kallweit S, Kerner M, Lindert J M and Mazzitelli J 2018 Higgs boson pair production at NNLO with top quark mass effects J. High Energy Phys. 05 [059](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)059)
- [223] Li H T and Wang J 2017 Fully differential higgs pair production in association with a w boson at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Lett. B [765](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.12.030) [265](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.12.030)–71
- [224] Li H T, Li C S and Wang J 2018 Fully differential Higgs boson pair production in association with a Z boson at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. D 97 [074026](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.074026)
- [225] Bonciani R, Catani S, Grazzini M, Sargsyan H and Torre A 2015 The q_T subtraction method for top quark production at hadron colliders Eur. Phys. J. C 75 [581](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-015-3793-y)
- [226] Angeles-Martinez R, Czakon M and Sapeta S 2018 NNLO soft function for top quark pair production at small transverse momentum J. High Energy Phys. 10 [201](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2018)201)
- [227] Catani S, Devoto S, Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Mazzitelli J and Sargsyan H 2019 Top-quark pair hadroproduction at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. D 99 [051501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.99.051501)
- [228] Catani S, Devoto S, Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Mazzitelli J 2019 Top-quark pair production at the LHC: fully differential QCD predictions at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 07 [100](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)100)
- [229] Catani S, Devoto S, Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Mazzitelli J 2021 Bottom-quark production at hadron colliders: fully differential predictions in NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 03 [029](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2021)029)
- [230] Buonocore L, Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Savoini C and Tramontano F 2021 Mixed QCD-EW corrections to $\Gamma \Gamma \rightarrow \ell \nu_{\ell} + X$ at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 103 [114012](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.114012)
- [231] Bonciani R, Buonocore L, Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Rana N, Tramontano F and Vicini A 2022 Mixed strong-electroweak corrections to the Drell–Yan process *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 128 [012002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.128.012002)
- [232] Cieri L, Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Huss A 2019 Higgs boson production at the LHC using the q_T subtraction formalism at N³LO QCD J. High Energy Phys. [096](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2019)096)
- [233] Billis G, Dehnadi B, Ebert M A, Michel J K L and Tackmann F J 2021 Higgs pT spectrum and total cross section with fiducial cuts at third resummed and fixed order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [072001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.072001)
- [234] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover N, Huss A, Yang T-Z and Zhu H X 2022 Dilepton rapidity distribution in Drell–Yan production to third order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 128 [052001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.128.052001)
- [235] Camarda S, Cieri L and Ferrera G 2021 Drell–Yan lepton-pair production: qT resummation at N3LL accuracy and fiducial cross sections at N3LO Phys. Rev. D 104 [L111503](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.L111503)
- [236] Camarda S, Cieri L and Ferrera G 2022 Fiducial perturbative power corrections within the q_T subtraction formalism Eur. Phys. J.C 82 [575](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10510-x)
- [237] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Monni P, Re E, Rottoli L and Torrielli P 2022 Third order fiducial predictions for Drell–Yan at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 128 [252001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.128.252001)
- [238] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover N, Huss A, Yang T-Z and Zhu H X 2022 Transverse mass distribution and charge asymmetry in w boson production to third order in QCD arXiv[:2205.](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.11426) [11426](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.11426)
- [239] Boughezal R, Liu X and Petriello F 2015 N-jettiness soft function at next-to-next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. D **91** [094035](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.91.094035)
- [240] Boughezal R, Focke C, Liu X and Petriello F 2015 W-boson production in association with a jet at next-to-next-to-leading order in perturbative QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 115 [062002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.062002)
- [241] Gaunt J, Stahlhofen M, Tackmann F J and Walsh J R 2015 N-jettiness subtractions for NNLO QCD calculations J. High Energy Phys. 09 [058](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)058)
- [242] Boughezal R, Focke C, Giele W, Liu X and Petriello F 2015 Higgs boson production in association with a jet at NNLO using jettiness subtraction Phys. Lett. B [748](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2015.06.055) 5–8
- [243] Boughezal R, Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Focke C, Giele W T, Liu X and Petriello F 2016 Z-boson production in association with a jet at next-to-next-to-leading order in perturbative QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 116 [152001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.152001)
- [244] Boughezal R, Liu X and Petriello F 2016 Phenomenology of the Z-boson plus jet process at NNLO Phys. Rev. D 94 [074015](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.074015)
- [245] Boughezal R, Liu X and Petriello F 2016 A comparison of NNLO QCD predictions with 7 TeV ATLAS and CMS data for V+jet processes *Phys. Lett.* B $7606-13$ $7606-13$
- [246] Boughezal R, Liu X and Petriello F 2016 W-boson plus jet differential distributions at NNLO in QCD Phys. Rev. D 94 [113009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.074015)
- [247] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Williams C 2016 Associated production of a Higgs boson at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 06 [179](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)179)
- [248] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Williams C 2017 Direct photon production at next-to-next-toleading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 118 [222001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.222001)

Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Williams C 2020 Direct photon production at next-to-next-toleading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 [259901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.124.259901)

- [249] Campbell J M, Neumann T and Williams C 2017 $Z\gamma$ Production at NNLO Including Anomalous Couplings J. High Energy Phys. 11 [150](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)150)
- [250] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Seth S 2019 $H + 1$ jet production revisited J. High Energy Phys. 10 [136](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)136)
- [251] Boughezal R, Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Focke C, Giele W, Liu X, Petriello F and Williams C 2017 Color singlet production at NNLO in MCFM Eur. Phys. J. C [77](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-016-4558-y) 7
- [252] Campbell J and Neumann T 2019 Precision phenomenology with MCFM J. High Energy Phys. 12 [034](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2019)034)
- [253] Gao J, Li C S and Zhu H X 2013 Top quark decay at next-to-next-to leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 110 [042001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.110.042001)
- [254] Berger E L, Gao J, Yuan C P and Zhu H X 2016 NNLO QCD corrections to t-channel single topquark production and decay Phys. Rev. D 94 [071501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.071501)
- [255] Melnikov K, Rietkerk R, Tancredi L and Wever C 2019 Double-real contribution to the quark beam function at N³LO QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 02 [159](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2019)159)
- [256] Melnikov K, Rietkerk R, Tancredi L and Wever C 2019 Triple-real contribution to the quark beam function in QCD at next-to-next-to-next-to-leading order J. High Energy Phys. 06 [033](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2019)159)
- [257] Behring A, Melnikov K, Rietkerk R, Tancredi L and Wever C 2019 Quark beam function at nextto-next-to-next-to-leading order in perturbative QCD in the generalized large- N_c approximation Phys. Rev. D 100 [114034](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.114034)
- [258] Billis G, Ebert M A, Michel J K L and Tackmann F J 2021 A toolbox for q_T and 0-jettiness subtractions at $N³LO$ *Eur. Phys. J. Plus* 136 [214](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjp/s13360-021-01155-y)
- [259] Baranowski D 2020 NNLO zero-jettiness beam and soft functions to higher orders in the dimensional-regularization parameter ϵ Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [523](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-8047-y)
- [260] Ebert M A, Mistlberger B and Vita G 2020 N-jettiness beam functions at N³LO J. High Energy Phys. 09 [143](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2020)143)
- [261] Baranowski D, Delto M, Melnikov K and Wang C-Y 2022 Same-hemisphere three-gluon-emission contribution to the zero-jettiness soft function at N3LO QCD Phys. Rev. D [106](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.014004) [014004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.014004)
- [262] Del Duca V, Duhr C, Somogyi G, Tramontano F and Trócsányi Z 2015 Higgs boson decay into b-quarks at NNLO accuracy J. High Energy Phys. 04 [036](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)036)
- [263] Catani S and Seymour M H 1997 A General algorithm for calculating jet cross-sections in NLO QCD Nucl. Phys. B 485 [291](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(96)00589-5)–419 Catani S and Seymour M H 1998 A general algorithm for calculating jet cross-sections in NLO
	- QCD Nucl. Phys. B 510 [503](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(97)00753-0)–4
- [264] Del Duca V, Duhr C, Kardos A, Somogyi G and Trócsányi Z 2016 Three-jet production in electron-positron collisions at next-to-next-to-leading order accuracy Phys. Rev. Lett. [117](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.152004) [152004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.152004)
- [265] Del Duca V, Duhr C, Kardos A, Somogyi G, Szőr Z, Trócsányi Z and Tulipánt Z 2016 Jet production in the CoLoRFulNNLO method: event shapes in electron-positron collisions Phys. Rev. D 94 [074019](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.074019)
- [266] Tulipánt Z, Kardos A and Somogyi G 2017 Energy–energy correlation in electron–positron annihilation at NNLL + NNLO accuracy Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [749](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-5320-9)
- [267] Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2017 Nested soft-collinear subtractions in NNLO QCD computations Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [248](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4774-0)
- [268] Caola F, Delto M, Frellesvig H and Melnikov K 2018 The double-soft integral for an arbitrary angle between hard radiators Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [687](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-6180-7)
- [269] Delto M and Melnikov K 2019 Integrated triple-collinear counter-terms for the nested softcollinear subtraction scheme *J. High Energy Phys.* 05 [148](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2019)148)
- [270] Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2019 Analytic results for color-singlet production at NNLO QCD with the nested soft-collinear subtraction scheme Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [386](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-6880-7)
- [271] Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2019 Analytic results for decays of color singlets to gg and *qq*¯ final states at NNLO QCD with the nested soft-collinear subtraction scheme Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [1013](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7505-x)
- [272] Asteriadis K, Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2020 Analytic results for deep-inelastic scattering at NNLO QCD with the nested soft-collinear subtraction scheme Eur. Phys. J. C [80](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7567-9) 8
- [273] Caola F, Luisoni G, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2018 NNLO QCD corrections to associated WH production and $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decay *Phys. Rev.* D **97** [074022](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.074022)
- [274] Asteriadis K, Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2022 NNLO QCD corrections to weak boson fusion Higgs boson production in the H $\rightarrow b\overline{b}$ and H $\rightarrow WW^* \rightarrow 4l$ decay channels *J. High* Energy Phys. 02 [046](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)046)
- [275] Delto M, Jaquier M, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2020 Mixed QCD⊗QED corrections to on-shell Z boson production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 01 [043](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2020)043)
- [276] Buccioni F, Caola F, Delto M, Jaquier M, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2020 Mixed QCDelectroweak corrections to on-shell Z production at the LHC Phys. Lett. B 811 [135969](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135969)
- [277] Behring A, Buccioni F, Caola F, Delto M, Jaquier M, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2021 Mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to W-boson production in hadron collisions Phys. Rev. D [103](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.013008) [013008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.013008)
- [278] Magnea L, Maina E, Pelliccioli G, Signorile-Signorile C, Torrielli P and Uccirati S 2018 Local analytic sector subtraction at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 12 [107](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2018)107) Magnea L, Maina E, Pelliccioli G, Signorile-Signorile C, Torrielli P and Uccirati S 2019 Local
- analytic sector subtraction at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 06 [013](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2019)013) [279] Magnea L, Maina E, Pelliccioli G, Signorile-Signorile C, Torrielli P and Uccirati S 2018 Factorisation and subtraction beyond NLO J. High Energy Phys. 12 [062](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2018)107)
- [280] Magnea L, Pelliccioli G, Signorile-Signorile C, Torrielli P and Uccirati S 2021 Analytic integration of soft and collinear radiation in factorised QCD cross sections at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 02 [037](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2021)037)
- [281] Cacciari M, Dreyer F A, Karlberg A, Salam G P and Zanderighi G 2015 Fully differential vectorboson-fusion higgs production at next-to-next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 115 [082002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.115.082002) Cacciari M, Dreyer F A, Karlberg A, Salam G P and Zanderighi G 2018 Fully differential vector-
- boson-fusion higgs production at next-to-next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 120 [139901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.120.139901) [282] Dreyer F A and Karlberg A 2019 Fully differential vector-boson fusion Higgs pair production at next-to-next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. D 99 [074028](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.99.074028)
- [283] Campbell J, Neumann T and Sullivan Z 2021 Single-top-quark production in the t-channel at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 02 [040](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2021)040)
- [284] Currie J, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Niehues J and Vogt A 2018 N³LO corrections to jet production in deep inelastic scattering using the projection-to-Born method *J. High Energy* Phys. 05 [209](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)209)
- [285] Gehrmann T, Huss A, Niehues J, Vogt A and Walker D M 2019 Jet production in charged-current deep-inelastic scattering to third order in QCD Phys. Lett. B 792 [182](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2019.03.003)-6
- [286] Mondini R, Schiavi M and Williams C 2019 N³LO predictions for the decay of the Higgs boson to bottom quarks J. High Energy Phys. 06 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2019)079)
- [287] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Mistlberger B and Pelloni A 2021 Fully differential Higgs boson production to third order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [072002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.072002)
- [288] Campbell J M et al 2022 Event generators for high-energy physics experiments 2022 Snowmass Summer Study p 3
- [289] Chiesa M, Greiner N, Schönherr M and Tramontano F 2017 Electroweak corrections to diphoton plus jets J. High Energy Phys. 10 [181](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)181)
- [290] Honeywell S, Quackenbush S, Reina L and Reuschle C 2020 NLOX, a one-loop provider for standard model processes Comput. Phys. Commun. 257 [107284](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2020.107284)
- [291] Denner A and Pellen M 2016 NLO electroweak corrections to off-shell top-antitop production with leptonic decays at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* [08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2016)155) 08 [155](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2016)155)
- [292] Biedermann B, Denner A and Pellen M 2017 Complete NLO corrections to $W^+ W^+$ scattering and its irreducible background at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 [124](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)124)
- [293] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Maierhöfer P, Pellen M and Schwan C 2019 QCD and electroweak corrections to WZ scattering at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 06 [067](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2019)067)
- [294] Denner A, Franken R, Pellen M and Schmidt T 2020 NLO QCD and EW corrections to vectorboson scattering into ZZ at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [110](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)110)
- [295] Denner A, Franken R, Pellen M and Schmidt T 2021 Full NLO predictions for vector-boson scattering into Z bosons and its irreducible background at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 [228](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2021)228)
- [296] Denner A, Franken R, Schmidt T and Schwan C 2022 NLO QCD and EW corrections to vectorboson scattering into W^+W^- at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)098)(2022)098
- [297] Denner A, Lang J-N, Pellen M and Uccirati S 2017 Higgs production in association with off-shell top-antitop pairs at NLO EW and QCD at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 02 [053](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2017)053)
- [298] Bothmann E and Napoletano D 2020 Automated evaluation of electroweak Sudakov logarithms in Sherpa Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [1024](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08596-2)
- [299] Pagani D and Zaro M 2022 One-loop electroweak Sudakov logarithms: a revisitation and automation J. High Energy Phys. 02 [161](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)161)
- [300] Denner A and Pozzorini S 2001 One loop leading logarithms in electroweak radiative corrections. I: Results Eur. Phys. J. C 18 [461](https://doi.org/10.1007/s100520100551)–80
- [301] Manohar A, Nason P, Salam G P and Zanderighi G 2016 How bright is the proton? A precise determination of the photon parton distribution function *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 117 [242002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.242002)
- [302] Manohar A V, Nason P, Salam G P and Zanderighi G 2017 The photon content of the proton J. High Energy Phys. 12 [046](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2017)046)
- [303] Skands P and Verheyen R 2020 Multipole photon radiation in the Vincia parton shower Phys. Lett. B **811** [135878](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135878)
- [304] Kleiss R and Verheyen R 2020 Collinear electroweak radiation in antenna parton showers Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [980](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08510-w)
- [305] Gütschow C and Schönherr M 2021 Four lepton production and the accuracy of QED FSR Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [48](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08816-9)
- [306] Masouminia M R and Richardson P 2022 Implementation of angularly ordered electroweak parton shower in Herwig 7 J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP04](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)112)(2022)112
- [307] Barze L, Montagna G, Nason P, Nicrosini O, Piccinini F and Vicini A 2013 Neutral current Drell–Yan with combined QCD and electroweak corrections in the POWHEG BOX Eur. Phys. J. C 73 [2474](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-013-2474-y)
- [308] Granata F, Lindert J M, Oleari C and Pozzorini S 2017 NLO QCD+EW predictions for HV and HV +jet production including parton-shower effects J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)012)(2017)012
- [309] Chiesa M, Oleari C and Re E 2020 NLO QCD+NLO EW corrections to diboson production matched to parton shower Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [849](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-8419-3)
- [310] Buonocore L, Nason P, Tramontano F and Zanderighi G 2020 Leptons in the proton J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2020)019)(2020)019
- [311] Buonocore L, Haisch U, Nason P, Tramontano F and Zanderighi G 2020 Lepton-quark collisions at the large hadron collider Phys. Rev. Lett. 125 [231804](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.231804)
- [312] Buonocore L, Nason P, Tramontano F and Zanderighi G 2021 Photon and leptons induced processes at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP12](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2021)073)(2021)073
- [313] Han T, Ma Y and Xie K 2022 Quark and gluon contents of a lepton at high energies J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP02](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)154)(2022)154
- [314] Frixione S 2021 On factorisation schemes for the electron parton distribution functions in QE D J. High Energy Phys. 07 [180](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2021)180)

Frixione S 2012 On factorisation schemes for the electron parton distribution functions in QE D J. High Energy Phys. 12 196

- [315] Frixione S 2019 Initial conditions for electron and photon structure and fragmentation functions J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP11](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2019)158)(2019)158
- [316] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Pellen M and Schwan C 2019 Low-virtuality photon transitions $\gamma^* \to f\bar{f}$ and the photon-to-jet conversion function Phys. Lett. B 798 [134951](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2019.134951)
- [317] Pagani D, Shao H-S, Tsinikos I and Zaro M 2021 Automated EW corrections with isolated photons: $t\bar{t}\gamma$, $t\bar{t}\gamma\gamma$ and $t\gamma$ j as case studies *J. High Energy Phys.* **09** [155](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2021)155)
- [318] Denner A and Dittmaier S 2020 Electroweak radiative corrections for collider physics Phys. Rept. [864](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2020.04.001) 1–[163](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2020.04.001)
- [319] Fadin V S, Khoze V A and Martin A D 1994 How suppressed are the radiative interference effects in heavy instable particle production? Phys. Lett. B 320 [141](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(94)90837-0)–4
- [320] Fadin V S, Khoze V A and Martin A D 1994 Interference radiative phenomena in the production of heavy unstable particles Phys. Rev. D 49 [2247](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.49.2247)–56
- [321] Melnikov K and Yakovlev O I 1994 Top near threshold: all alpha-S corrections are trivial Phys. Lett. B 324 [217](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(94)90410-3)-23
- [322] Uhlemann C F and Kauer N 2009 Narrow-width approximation accuracy Nucl. Phys. B [814](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.01.022) [195](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.01.022)–[211](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.01.022)
- [323] Bardin D Y, Leike A, Riemann T and Sachwitz M 1988 Energy dependent width effects in $e + e$ annihilation near the Z boson pole Phys. Lett. B [206](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(88)91627-9) 539–42
- [324] Stuart R G 1991 Gauge invariance, analyticity and physical observables at the Z0 resonance Phys. Lett. B [262](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(91)90653-8) 113–9
- [325] Aeppli A, van Oldenborgh G J and Wyler D 1994 Unstable particles in one loop calculations Nucl. Phys. B 428 [126](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(94)90195-3)–46
- [326] Beenakker W, Berends F A and Chapovsky A P 1999 Radiative corrections to pair production of unstable particles: results for e + e- \rightarrow four fermions *Nucl. Phys.* B [548](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(99)00110-8) 3–59
- [327] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Roth M and Wackeroth D 2000 Electroweak radiative corrections to $e + e - \rightarrow W W \rightarrow 4$ fermions in double pole approximation: The RACOONWW approach *Nucl.* Phys. B [587](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00511-3) 67-[117](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(00)00511-3)
- [328] Frixione S and Ridolfi G 1997 Jet photoproduction at HERA Nucl. Phys. B 507 [315](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(97)00575-0)–33
- [329] Ebert M A and Tackmann F J 2020 Impact of isolation and fiducial cuts on q_T and N-jettiness subtractions J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP03](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2020)158)(2020)158
- [330] Alekhin S, Kardos A, Moch S and Trócsányi Z 2021 Precision studies for Drell–Yan processes at NNLO Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [573](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09361-9)
- [331] Catani S, de Florian D, Ferrera G and Grazzini M 2015 Vector boson production at hadron colliders: transverse-momentum resummation and leptonic decay J. High Energy Phys. 12 [047](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2015)047)
- [332] Ebert M A, Michel J K L, Stewart I W and Tackmann F J 2021 Drell–Yan q_T resummation of fiducial power corrections at N³LL *J. High Energy Phys.* 04 [102](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)102)
- [333] Salam G P and Slade E 2021 Cuts for two-body decays at colliders J. High Energy Phys. 11 [220](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)220)
- [334] Bellm J et al 2020 Jet cross sections at the lhc and the quest for higher precision Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [93](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7574-x)
- [335] Rauch M and Zeppenfeld D 2017 Jet clustering dependence of Higgs boson production in vectorboson fusion Phys. Rev. D 95 [114015](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.114015)
- [336] Buckley A et al 2021 A comparative study of Higgs boson production from vector-boson fusion J. High Energy Phys. 11 [108](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)108)
- [337] Banfi A, Salam G P and Zanderighi G 2006 Infrared safe definition of jet flavor Eur. Phys. J. C 47 [113](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s2006-02552-4)–24
- [338] Behring A, Bizoń W, Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2020 Bottom quark mass effects in associated WH production with the $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decay through NNLO QCD Phys. Rev. D [101](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.101.114012) [114012](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.101.114012)
- [339] Caletti S, Larkoski A J, Marzani S and Reichelt D 2022 Practical jet flavour through NNLO Eur. Phys. J. C 82 [632](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10568-7)
- [340] Caletti S, Larkoski A J, Marzani S and Reichelt D 2022 A fragmentation approach to jet flavor J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP10](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2022)158)(2022)158
- [341] Czakon M, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2022 Infrared-safe flavoured anti- k_T jets arXiv:[2205.11879](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.11879)
- [342] Frixione S 1998 Isolated photons in perturbative QCD Phys. Lett. **B 429** [369](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-2693(98)00454-7)–74
- [343] Siegert F 2017 A practical guide to event generation for prompt photon production with Sherpa J. Phys. G 44 [044007](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6471/aa5f29)
- [344] Andersen J R et al 2014 Les Houches 2013: Physics at TeV Colliders: Standard Model Working Group Report arXiv:[1405.1067](http://arxiv.org/abs/1405.1067)
- [345] Andersen J R et al 2016 Les houches 2015: physics at tev colliders standard model working group report IX Les Houches Workshop on Physics at TeV Colliders p 5
- [346] Catani S, Fontannaz M, Guillet J P and Pilon E 2013 Isolating prompt photons with narrow cones J. High Energy Phys. 09 [007](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2013)007)
- [347] Chetyrkin K G, Kniehl B A and Steinhauser M 1997 Hadronic Higgs decay to order alpha-s**4 Phys. Rev. Lett. 79 [353](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.79.353)–6
- [348] Chetyrkin K G, Kuhn J H and Sturm C 2006 QCD decoupling at four loops Nucl. Phys. B [744](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2006.03.020) [121](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2006.03.020)–35
- [349] Kramer M, Laenen E and Spira M 1998 Soft gluon radiation in Higgs boson production at the LHC Nucl. Phys. B 511 [523](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(97)00679-2)–49
- [350] Schroder Y and Steinhauser M 2006 Four-loop decoupling relations for the strong coupling J. High Energy Phys. 01 [051](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2006/01/051)
- [351] Djouadi A, Spira M and Zerwas P M 1991 Production of Higgs bosons in proton colliders: QCD corrections Phys. Lett. B 264 [440](https://doi.org/10.1016/0370-2693(91)90375-Z)–6
- [352] Grigo J, Melnikov K and Steinhauser M 2014 Virtual corrections to Higgs boson pair production in the large top quark mass limit *Nucl. Phys.* B [888](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2014.09.003) 17–29
- [353] Spira M 2016 Effective multi-Higgs couplings to Gluons J. High Energy Phys. 10 [026](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2016)026)
- [354] Gerlach M, Herren F and Steinhauser M 2018 Wilson coefficients for Higgs boson production and decoupling relations to $\mathcal{O}(\alpha_s^4)$ *J. High Energy Phys.* **11** [141](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2018)141)
- [355] Harlander R V and Kilgore W B 2002 Next-to-next-to-leading order Higgs production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 88 [201801](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.88.201801)
- [356] Anastasiou C and Melnikov K 2002 Higgs boson production at hadron colliders in NNLO QCD Nucl. Phys. B 646 [220](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(02)00837-4)–56
- [357] Ravindran V, Smith J and van Neerven W L 2003 NNLO corrections to the total cross-section for Higgs boson production in hadron hadron collisions Nucl. Phys. B 665 [325](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(03)00457-7)–66
- [358] Anastasiou C, Duhr C, Dulat F, Herzog F and Mistlberger B 2015 Higgs boson Gluon-fusion production in QCD at three loops Phys. Rev. Lett. 114 [212001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.114.212001)
- [359] Anastasiou C, Duhr C, Dulat F, Furlan E, Gehrmann T, Herzog F, Lazopoulos A and Mistlberger B 2016 High precision determination of the gluon fusion Higgs boson cross-section at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 05 [058](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2016)058)
- [360] Mistlberger B 2018 Higgs boson production at hadron colliders at N³LO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [028](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)028)
- [361] Dulat F, Lazopoulos A and Mistlberger B 2018 iHixs 2—Inclusive Higgs cross sections Comput. Phys. Commun. 233 [243](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2018.06.025)–60
- [362] Harlander R V, Liebler S and Mantler H 2017 SusHi Bento: beyond NNLO and the heavy-top limit Comput. Phys. Commun. 212 [239](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2016.10.015)–57
- [363] Dulat F, Lionetti S, Mistlberger B, Pelloni A and Specchia C 2017 Higgs-differential cross section at NNLO in dimensional regularisation *J. High Energy Phys.* 07 [017](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2017)017)
- [364] Dulat F, Mistlberger B and Pelloni A 2018 Differential Higgs production at N³LO beyond threshold J. High Energy Phys. 01 [145](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2018)145)
- [365] Dulat F, Mistlberger B and Pelloni A 2019 Precision predictions at N³LO for the Higgs boson rapidity distribution at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 99 [034004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.99.034004)
- [366] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Li Y, Neill D, Schulze M, Stewart I W and Zhu H X 2019 Precise QCD description of the Higgs boson transverse momentum spectrum Phys. Lett. B [788](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.11.037) 425–30
- [367] Bizoń W, Chen X, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover N, Huss A, Monni P F, Re E, Rottoli L and Torrielli P 2018 Fiducial distributions in higgs and Drell–Yan production at $N^3LL+NNLO$ J. High Energy Phys. 12 [132](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2018)132)
- [368] Davies J, Gröber R, Maier A, Rauh T and Steinhauser M 2019 Top quark mass dependence of the Higgs boson-gluon form factor at three loops Phys. Rev. D 100 [034017](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.034017) Davies J, Gröber R, Maier A, Rauh T and Steinhauser M 2020 Top quark mass dependence of the Higgs boson-gluon form factor at three loops Phys. Rev. D 102 [059901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.102.059901)
- [369] Czakon M L and Niggetiedt M 2020 Exact quark-mass dependence of the Higgs-gluon form factor at three loops in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [149](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2020)149)
- [370] Harlander R V, Prausa M and Usovitsch J 2019 The light-fermion contribution to the exact Higgs-gluon form factor in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 10 [148](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)148)
- [371] Davies J, Herren F and Steinhauser M 2020 Top quark mass effects in higgs boson production at four-loop order: virtual corrections Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 [112002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.124.112002)
- [372] Dawson S 1991 Radiative corrections to Higgs boson production Nucl. Phys. B 359 [283](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(91)90061-2)-300
- [373] Graudenz D, Spira M and Zerwas P M 1993 QCD corrections to Higgs boson production at proton proton colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 70 [1372](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.70.1372)–5
- [374] Spira M, Djouadi A, Graudenz D and Zerwas P M 1995 Higgs boson production at the LHC Nucl. Phys. B [453](https://doi.org/10.1016/0550-3213(95)00379-7) 17–82
- [375] Harlander R and Kant P 2005 Higgs production and decay: Analytic results at next-to-leading order QCD J. High Energy Phys. 12 [015](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2005/12/015)
- [376] Anastasiou C, Beerli S, Bucherer S, Daleo A and Kunszt Z 2007 Two-loop amplitudes and master integrals for the production of a Higgs boson via a massive quark and a scalar-quark loop J. High Energy Phys. 01 [082](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/01/082)
- [377] Aglietti U, Bonciani R, Degrassi G and Vicini A 2007 Analytic results for virtual QCD corrections to Higgs production and decay J. High Energy Phys. 01 [021](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/01/021)
- [378] Anastasiou C, Bucherer S and Kunszt Z 2009 HPro: a NLO Monte-Carlo for Higgs production via gluon fusion with finite heavy quark masses J. High Energy Phys. 10 [068](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/10/068)
- [379] Caola F, Lindert J M, Melnikov K, Monni P F, Tancredi L and Wever C 2018 Bottom-quark effects in Higgs production at intermediate transverse momentum *J. High Energy Phys.* 09 [035](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2018)035)
- [380] Bonetti M, Melnikov K and Tancredi L 2018 Higher order corrections to mixed QCD-EW contributions to Higgs boson production in gluon fusion Phys. Rev. D 97 [056017](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.056017) Bonetti M, Melnikov K and Tancredi L 2018 Higher order corrections to mixed QCD-EW contributions to Higgs boson production in gluon fusion Phys. Rev. D 97 [099906](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.056017)
- [381] Anastasiou C, del Duca V, Furlan E, Mistlberger B, Moriello F, Schweitzer A and Specchia C 2019 Mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to Higgs production via gluon fusion in the small mass approximation J. High Energy Phys. 03 [162](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2019)162)
- [382] Re E, Rottoli L and Torrielli P 2021 Fiducial Higgs and Drell-Yan distributions at N³LL [']+NNLO with RadISH J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2021)108)(2021)108
- [383] Camarda S, Cieri L, Ferrera G and Urtasun-Elizari J 2022 Higgs boson production at the LHC: fast and precise predictions in QCD at higher orders Eur. Phys. J. C 82 [492](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10436-4)
- [384] Bozzi G, Catani S, de Florian D and Grazzini M 2006 Transverse-momentum resummation and the spectrum of the Higgs boson at the LHC Nucl. Phys. B [737](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2005.12.022) 73-[120](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2005.12.022)
- [385] de Florian D, Ferrera G, Grazzini M and Tommasini D 2011 Transverse-momentum resummation: Higgs boson production at the Tevatron and the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [064](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2011)064)
- [386] de Florian D, Ferrera G, Grazzini M and Tommasini D 2012 Higgs boson production at the LHC: transverse momentum resummation effects in the H→2gamma, H→WW→lnu lnu and $H\rightarrow ZZ \rightarrow 4l$ decay modes *J. High Energy Phys.* 06 [132](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2012)132)
- [387] Becchetti M, Bonciani R, Del Duca V, Hirschi V, Moriello F and Schweitzer A 2021 Next-toleading order corrections to light-quark mixed QCD-EW contributions to Higgs boson production Phys. Rev. D 103 [054037](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.054037)
- [388] Bonetti M, Melnikov K and Tancredi L 2018 Three-loop mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to Higgs boson gluon fusion Phys. Rev. D 97 [034004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.056017)
- [389] Anastasiou C, Boughezal R and Petriello F 2009 Mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to Higgs boson production in gluon fusion J. High Energy Phys. 04 [003](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/04/003)
- [390] Czakon M, Harlander R V, Klappert J and Niggetiedt M 2021 Exact top-quark mass dependence in hadronic higgs production Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [162002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.162002)
- [391] Prausa M and Usovitsch J 2021 The analytic leading color contribution to the Higgs-gluon form factor in QCD at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 03 [127](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2021)127)
- [392] Mazzitelli J 2022 NNLO study of top-quark mass renormalization scheme uncertainties in Higgs boson production J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2022)065)(2022)065
- [393] Liu T and Penin A A 2017 High-energy limit of QCD beyond the sudakov approximation Phys. Rev. Lett. 119 [262001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.119.262001)
- [394] Liu T, Penin A A and Zerf N 2017 Three-loop quark form factor at high energy: the leading mass corrections Phys. Lett. B 771 [492](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2017.06.002)–6
- [395] Liu T and Penin A 2018 High-energy limit of mass-suppressed amplitudes in gauge theories J. High Energy Phys. 11 [158](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2018)158)
- [396] Anastasiou C and Penin A 2020 Light quark mediated higgs boson threshold production in the next-to-leading logarithmic approximation J. High Energy Phys. 07 [195](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2020)195)

Anastasiou C and Penin A 2021 Light quark mediated higgs boson threshold production in the next-to-leading logarithmic approximation J. High Energy Phys. 01 [164](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2021)164)

- [397] Liu T, Modi S and Penin A A 2022 Higgs boson production and quark scattering amplitudes at high energy through the next-to-next-to-leading power in quark mass J. High Energy Phys. 02 [170](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)170)
- [398] Henn J M, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2016 A planar four-loop form factor and cusp anomalous dimension in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2016)066)
- [399] von Manteuffel A and Schabinger R M 2017 Quark and gluon form factors to four-loop order in QCD: the N_f^3 contributions *Phys. Rev.* D **95** [034030](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.034030)
- [400] Henn J, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A, Steinhauser M and Lee R N 2017 Four-loop photon quark form factor and cusp anomalous dimension in the large- N_c limit of QCD J. High Energy Phys. 03 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2017)139)
- [401] Lee R N, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2017 The n_f^2 contributions to fermionic four-loop form factors Phys. Rev. D 96 [014008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.96.014008)
- [402] Lee R N, Smirnov A V, Smirnov V A and Steinhauser M 2019 Four-loop quark form factor with quartic fundamental colour factor J. High Energy Phys. 02 [172](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2019)172)
- [403] von Manteuffel A and Schabinger R M 2019 Quark and gluon form factors in four loop QCD: the N_f^2 and $N_{q\gamma}N_f$ contributions *Phys. Rev.* D **99** [094014](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.99.094014)
- [404] von Manteuffel A, Panzer E and Schabinger R M 2020 Cusp and collinear anomalous dimensions in four-loop QCD from form factors Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 [162001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.124.162001)
- [405] Agarwal B, von Manteuffel A, Panzer E and Schabinger R M 2021 Four-loop collinear anomalous dimensions in QCD and $N = 4$ super Yang-Mills *Phys. Lett.* B 820 [136503](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136503)
- [406] Moch S, Ruijl B, Ueda T, Vermaseren J A M and Vogt A 2017 Four-loop non-singlet splitting functions in the planar limit and beyond J. High Energy Phys. 10 [041](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)041)
- [407] Moch S, Ruijl B, Ueda T, Vermaseren J A M and Vogt A 2018 On quartic colour factors in splitting functions and the gluon cusp anomalous dimension *Phys. Lett.* B 782 [627](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.06.017)–32
- [408] Henn J M, Peraro T, Stahlhofen M and Wasser P 2019 Matter dependence of the four-loop cusp anomalous dimension Phys. Rev. Lett. 122 [201602](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.122.201602)
- [409] Brüser R, Grozin A, Henn J M and Stahlhofen M 2019 Matter dependence of the four-loop QCD cusp anomalous dimension: from small angles to all angles J. High Energy Phys. 05 [186](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2019)186)
- [410] Henn J M, Korchemsky G P and Mistlberger B 2020 The full four-loop cusp anomalous dimension in $\mathcal{N} = 4$ super Yang-Mills and QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 04 [018](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2020)018)
- [411] Huber T, von Manteuffel A, Panzer E, Schabinger R M and Yang G 2020 The four-loop cusp anomalous dimension from the $N = 4$ Sudakov form factor *Phys. Lett.* B 807 [135543](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135543)
- [412] Das G, Moch S and Vogt A 2020 Approximate four-loop QCD corrections to the Higgs-boson production cross section Phys. Lett. B 807 [135546](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135546)
- [413] (ATLAS Collaboration) Combined measurement of the total and differential cross sections in the $H \to \gamma \gamma$ and the $H \to ZZ^* \to 4\ell$ decay channels at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV with the ATLAS detector
- [414] Campbell J, Huston J and Krauss F 2017 The Black Book of Quantum Chromodynamics: A Primer for the LHC Era (Oxford: Oxford University Press) p 12
- [415] Cepeda M et al 2019 Report from working group 2: Higgs physics at the HL-LHC and HE-LHC CERN Yellow Rep. Monogr. 7 221–584
- [416] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Jaquier M 2015 Precise QCD predictions for the production of Higgs $+$ jet final states *Phys. Lett.* B 740 [147](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.11.021)-50
- [417] Jones S P, Kerner M and Luisoni G 2018 Next-to-leading-order QCD corrections to higgs boson plus jet production with full top-quark mass dependence Phys. Rev. Lett. 120 [162001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.120.162001)
- [418] Lindert J M, Kudashkin K, Melnikov K and Wever C 2018 Higgs bosons with large transverse momentum at the LHC Phys. Lett. B [782](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.05.009) 210-4
- [419] Neumann T 2018 NLO Higgs+jet production at large transverse momenta including top quark mass effects J. Phys. Comm. 2 [095017](https://doi.org/10.1088/2399-6528/aadfbf)
- [420] Melnikov K, Tancredi L and Wever C 2016 Two-loop $gg \rightarrow Hg$ amplitude mediated by a nearly massless quark *J. High Energy Phys*. **11** [104](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2016)104)
- [421] Lindert J M, Melnikov K, Tancredi L and Wever C 2017 Top-bottom interference effects in Higgs plus jet production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 118 [252002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.252002)
- [422] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N and Huss A 2019 Fiducial cross sections for the four-lepton decay mode in Higgs-plus-jet production up to NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 07 [052](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)052)
- [423] Caola F, Forte S, Marzani S, Muselli C and Vita G 2016 The Higgs transverse momentum spectrum with finite quark masses beyond leading order *J. High Energy Phys.* 08 [150](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2016)150)
- [424] Frederix R, Frixione S, Vryonidou E and Wiesemann M 2016 Heavy-quark mass effects in Higgs plus jets production J. High Energy Phys. 08 [006](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2016)006)
- [425] Neumann T and Williams C 2017 The Higgs boson at high p_T Phys. Rev. D 95 [014004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.014004)
- [426] Hamilton K, Nason P and Zanderighi G 2015 Finite quark-mass effects in the NNLOPS POWHEG+MiNLO Higgs generator J. High Energy Phys. 05 [140](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2015)140)
- [427] Buschmann M, Goncalves D, Kuttimalai S, Schonherr M, Krauss F and Plehn T 2015 Mass effects in the Higgs-Gluon coupling: boosted vs off-shell production J. High Energy Phys. 02 [038](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2015)038)
- [428] Monni P F, Rottoli L and Torrielli P 2020 Higgs transverse momentum with a jet veto: a doubledifferential resummation Phys. Rev. Lett. 124 [252001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.124.252001)
- [429] Mrenna S and Yuan C P 1996 High p_T Higgs boson production at hadron colliders to O (alpha-s G(F) (3) Phys. Rev. D 53 [3547](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.53.3547)–54
- [430] Keung W-Y and Petriello F J 2009 Electroweak and finite quark-mass effects on the Higgs boson transverse momentum distribution Phys. Rev. D 80 [013007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.013007)
- [431] Bonciani R, Del Duca V, Frellesvig H, Hidding M, Hirschi V, Moriello F, Salvatori G, Somogyi G and Tramontano F 2022 Next-to-leading-order QCD corrections to higgs production in association with a Jet arXiv:[2206.10490](http://arxiv.org/abs/2206.10490)
- [432] Bonciani R, Del Duca V, Frellesvig H, Henn J M, Moriello F and Smirnov V A 2016 Two-loop planar master integrals for Higgs \rightarrow 3 partons with full heavy-quark mass dependence J. High Energy Phys. 12 [096](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2016)096)
- [433] Becchetti M, Bonciani R, Casconi V, Del Duca V and Moriello F 2018 Planar master integrals for the two-loop light-fermion electroweak corrections to Higgs plus jet production J. High Energy Phys. 12 [019](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2018)019)
- [434] Becchetti M, Moriello F and Schweitzer A 2022 Two-loop amplitude for mixed QCD-EW corrections to gg \rightarrow Hg *J. High Energy Phys.* 04 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)139)
- [435] Mondini R and Williams C 2021 Bottom-induced contributions to Higgs plus jet at next-to-next-to-leading order J. High Energy Phys. 05 [045](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2021)045)
- [436] Bizon W, Melnikov K and Quarroz J 2021 On the interference of ggH and ccH Higgs production mechanisms and the determination of charm Yukawa coupling at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 06 [107](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)107)
- [437] ATLAS Collaboration, Aad G et al 2022 Measurements of the Higgs boson inclusive and differential fiducial cross-sections in the diphoton decay channel with pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV with the ATLAS detector *J. High Energy Phys.* [JHEP08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)027)(2022)027
- [438] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2020 Measurements of the Higgs boson inclusive and differential fiducial cross sections in the 4 ℓ decay channel at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [942](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-8223-0)
- [439] Dreyer F A and Karlberg A 2016 Vector-boson fusion higgs production at three loops in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 117 [072001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.072001)
- [440] Han T, Valencia G and Willenbrock S 1992 Structure function approach to vector boson scattering in p p collisions *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 69 [3274](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.69.3274)–7
- [441] Liu T, Melnikov K and Penin A A 2019 Nonfactorizable QCD effects in higgs boson production via vector boson fusion Phys. Rev. Lett. 123 [122002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.123.122002)
- [442] Campanario F, Figy T M, Plätzer S and Sjödahl M 2013 Electroweak higgs boson plus three jet production at next-to-leading-order QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 111 [211802](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.111.211802)
- [443] Campanario F, Figy T M, Plätzer S, Rauch M, Schichtel P and Sjödahl M 2018 Stress testing the vector-boson-fusion approximation in multijet final states Phys. Rev. D 98 [033003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.033003)
- [444] Greiner N, Höche S, Luisoni G, Schönherr M and Winter J-C 2017 Full mass dependence in Higgs boson production in association with jets at the LHC and FC C J. High Energy Phys. 01 [091](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2017)091)
- [445] Greiner N, Höche S, Luisoni G, Schönherr M, Winter J-C and Yundin V 2016 Phenomenological analysis of Higgs boson production through gluon fusion in association with jets J. High Energy Phys. 01 [169](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2016)169)
- [446] Ciccolini M, Denner A and Dittmaier S 2007 Strong and electroweak corrections to the production of Higgs $+$ 2jets via weak interactions at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 99 [161803](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.99.161803)
- [447] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Mück A 2015 HAWK 2.0: a Monte Carlo program for Higgs production in vector-boson fusion and Higgs strahlung at hadron colliders Comput. Phys. Commun. 195 [161](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2015.04.021)–71
- [448] Andersen J R and Smillie J M 2010 Constructing all-order corrections to multi-jet rates J. High Energy Phys. 01 [039](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2010)039)
- [449] Andersen J R and Smillie J M 2010 The factorisation of the t-channel pole in quark-gluon scattering Phys. Rev. D 81 [114021](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.81.114021)
- [450] Andersen J R and Smillie J M 2011 Multiple jets at the LHC with high energy jets J. High Energy Phys. 06 [010](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2011)010)
- [451] Andersen J R, Hapola T, Maier A and Smillie J M 2017 Higgs boson plus dijets: higher order corrections J. High Energy Phys. 09 [065](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2017)065)
- [452] Andersen J R, Hapola T, Heil M, Maier A and Smillie J M 2018 Higgs-boson plus dijets: higherorder matching for high-energy predictions J. High Energy Phys. 08 [090](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2018)090)
- [453] Andersen J R, Cockburn J D, Heil M, Maier A and Smillie J M 2019 Finite quark-mass effects in Higgs Boson production with dijets at large energies J. High Energy Phys. 04 [127](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2019)127)
- [454] Jäger B, Karlberg A, Plätzer S, Scheller J and Zaro M 2020 Parton-shower effects in Higgs production via vector-boson fusion Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [756](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-8326-7)
- [455] Asteriadis K, Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2022 Anomalous Higgs boson couplings in weak boson fusion production at NNLO in QCD arXiv:[2206.14630](http://arxiv.org/abs/2206.14630)
- [456] Dreyer F A, Karlberg A and Tancredi L 2020 On the impact of non-factorisable corrections in VBF single and double Higgs production J. High Energy Phys. 10 [131](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2020)131)
- [457] Chen X, Huss A, Jones S P, Kerner M, Lang J N, Lindert J M and Zhang H 2022 Top-quark mass effects in H+jet and H + 2 jets production *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [096](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)096)
- [458] Kumar M C, Mandal M K and Ravindran V 2015 Associated production of Higgs boson with vector boson at threshold $N³LO$ in QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [037](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2015)037)
- [459] Brein O, Djouadi A and Harlander R 2004 NNLO QCD corrections to the Higgs-strahlung processes at hadron colliders Phys. Lett. B [579](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2003.10.112) 149–56
- [460] Brein O, Harlander R, Wiesemann M and Zirke T 2012 Top-quark mediated effects in hadronic Higgs-Strahlung Eur. Phys. J. C 72 [1868](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-012-1868-6)
- [461] Brein O, Harlander R V and Zirke T J E 2013 vh@nnlo—higgs strahlung at hadron colliders Comput. Phys. Commun. 184 [998](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2012.11.002)–[1003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2012.11.002)
- [462] Ferrera G, Somogyi G and Tramontano F 2018 Associated production of a Higgs boson decaying into bottom quarks at the LHC in full NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 780 [346](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.03.021)–51
- [463] Astill W, Bizon W, Re E and Zanderighi G 2016 NNLOPS accurate associated HW production J. High Energy Phys. 06 [154](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)154)
- [464] Astill W, Bizoń W, Re E and Zanderighi G 2018 NNLOPS accurate associated HZ production with $H \rightarrow b\overline{b}$ decay at NLO *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [157](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2018)157)
- [465] Alioli S, Broggio A, Kallweit S, Lim M A and Rottoli L 2019 Higgsstrahlung at NNLL'+NNLO matched to parton showers in GENEVA Phys. Rev. D 100 [096016](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.096016)
- [466] Dawson S, Han T, Lai W K, Leibovich A K and Lewis I 2012 Resummation effects in vector-Boson and Higgs associated production Phys. Rev. D 86 [074007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.86.074007)
- [467] Ciccolini M L, Dittmaier S and Kramer M 2003 Electroweak radiative corrections to associated WH and ZH production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. D 68 [073003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.68.073003)
- [468] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Muck A 2012 Electroweak corrections to Higgs-strahlung off W/Z bosons at the Tevatron and the LHC with HAWK J. High Energy Phys. 03 [075](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2012)075)
- [469] Obul P, Dulat S, Hou T-J, Tursun A and Yalkun N 2018 Next-to-leading order QCD and electroweak corrections to Higgs-strahlung processes at the LHC Chin. Phys. C 42 [093105](https://doi.org/10.1088/1674-1137/42/9/093105)
- [470] Altenkamp L, Dittmaier S, Harlander R V, Rzehak H and Zirke T J E 2013 Gluon-induced Higgs-Strahlung at next-to-leading order QCD J. High Energy Phys. 02 [078](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2013)078)
- [471] Hasselhuhn A, Luthe T and Steinhauser M 2017 On top quark mass effects to $gg \to ZH$ at NLO J. High Energy Phys. 01 [073](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2017)073)
- [472] Harlander R V, Kulesza A, Theeuwes V and Zirke T 2014 Soft gluon resummation for gluoninduced Higgs Strahlung J. High Energy Phys. 11 [082](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2014)082)
- [473] Degrande C, Fuks B, Mawatari K, Mimasu K and Sanz V 2017 Electroweak Higgs boson production in the standard model effective field theory beyond leading order in QCD Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [262](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4793-x)
- [474] Greljo A, Isidori G, Lindert J M, Marzocca D and Zhang H 2017 Electroweak Higgs production with HiggsPO at NLO QCD Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [838](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-5422-4)
- [475] Ahmed T, Ajjath A H, Chen L, Dhani P K, Mukherjee P and Ravindran V 2020 Polarised amplitudes and soft-virtual cross sections for $b\bar{b} \rightarrow Z\bar{H}$ at NNLO in OCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 01 [030](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2020)030)
- [476] Bizoń W, Caola F, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2022 Anomalous couplings in associated VH production with Higgs boson decay to massive b quarks at NNLO in QCD Phys. Rev. D [105](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.014023) [014023](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.014023)
- [477] Zanoli S, Chiesa M, Re E, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2022 Next-to-next-to-leading order event generation for VH production with $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decay J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)008) [07](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)008)([2022](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)008))008
- [478] Haisch U, Scott D J, Wiesemann M, Zanderighi G and Zanoli S 2022 NNLO event generation for $pp \rightarrow Zh \rightarrow \ell^+\ell^- b\bar{b}$ production in the SM effective field theory J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)054) 07 ([2022](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)054)) 054
- [479] Ahmed T, Bernreuther W, Chen L and Czakon M 2020 Polarized $q\bar{q} \rightarrow Z + Higgs$ amplitudes at two loops in QCD: the interplay between vector and axial vector form factors and a pitfall in applying a non-anticommuting γ_5 J. High Energy Phys. 07 [159](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2020)159)
- [480] Alasfar L, Degrassi G, Giardino P P, Gröber R and Vitti M 2021 Virtual corrections to $gg \to ZH$ via a transverse momentum expansion J. High Energy Phys. 05 [168](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2021)168)
- [481] Davies J, Mishima G and Steinhauser M 2021 Virtual corrections to $gg \to ZH$ in the high-energy and large- m_t limits J. High Energy Phys. 03 [034](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2021)034)
- [482] Wang G, Xu X, Xu Y and Yang L L 2022 Next-to-leading order corrections for $gg \to ZH$ with top quark mass dependence Phys. Lett. B 829 [137087](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2022.137087)
- [483] Degrassi G, Gröber R, Vitti M and Zhao X 2022 On the NLO QCD corrections to Gluon-initiated ZH production J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)009)(2022)009
- [484] Bellafronte L, Degrassi G, Giardino P P, Gröber R and Vitti M 2022 Gluon fusion production at NLO: merging the transverse momentum and the high-energy expansions J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 07](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2022)069) (2022) 069
- [485] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2021 Measurements of WH and ZH production in the $H \rightarrow b\bar{b}$ decay channel in pp collisions at 13 TeV with the ATLAS detector *Eur. Phys. J.* C 81 [178](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08677-2)
- [486] Luisoni G, Nason P, Oleari C and Tramontano F 2013 $HW^{\pm}/HZ + 0$ and 1 jet at NLO with the POWHEG BOX interfaced to GoSam and their merging within MiNLO J. High Energy Phys. 10 [083](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2013)083)
- [487] Chen L-B, Li H T, Shao H-S and Wang J 2020 Higgs boson pair production via gluon fusion at N³LO in QCD Phys. Lett. B 803 [135292](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135292)
- [488] Banerjee P, Borowka S, Dhani P K, Gehrmann T and Ravindran V 2018 Two-loop massless QCD corrections to the $g + g \rightarrow H + H$ four-point amplitude *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [130](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2018)130)
- [489] Chen L-B, Li H T, Shao H-S and Wang J 2020 The gluon-fusion production of Higgs boson pair: N³LO QCD corrections and top-quark mass effects J. High Energy Phys. 03 [072](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2020)072)
- [490] Borowka S, Greiner N, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J, Schubert U and Zirke T 2016 Higgs boson pair production in gluon fusion at next-to-leading order with full top-quark mass dependence Phys. Rev. Lett. 117 [012001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.012001)
	- Borowka S, Greiner N, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J, Schubert U and Zirke T 2016 Higgs boson pair production in gluon fusion at next-to-leading order with full top-quark mass dependence Phys. Rev. Lett. 117 [079901](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.117.079901)
- [491] Borowka S, Greiner N, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J and Zirke T 2016 Full top quark mass dependence in Higgs boson pair production at NLO J. High Energy Phys. 10 [107](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2016)107)
- [492] Baglio J, Campanario F, Glaus S, Mühlleitner M, Spira M and Streicher J 2019 Gluon fusion into Higgs pairs at NLO QCD and the top mass scheme Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [459](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-6973-3)
- [493] Baglio J, Campanario F, Glaus S, Mühlleitner M, Ronca J, Spira M and Streicher J 2020 Higgspair production via gluon fusion at hadron colliders: NLO QCD corrections J. High Energy Phys. 04 [181](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2020)181)
- [494] Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Luisoni G and Vryonidou E 2017 NLO predictions for higgs boson pair production with full top quark mass dependence matched to parton showers J. High Energy Phys. 08 [088](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2017)088)
- [495] Jones S and Kuttimalai S 2018 Parton shower and NLO-matching uncertainties in Higgs Boson pair production *J. High Energy Phys.* 02 [176](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2018)176)
- [496] Davies J, Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M, Mishima G, Steinhauser M and Wellmann D 2019 Double Higgs boson production at NLO: combining the exact numerical result and high-energy expansion *J. High Energy Phys.* **11** [024](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2019)024)
- [497] Davies J, Mishima G, Steinhauser M and Wellmann D 2019 Double Higgs boson production at NLO in the high-energy limit: complete analytic results *J. High Energy Phys.* 01 [176](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2019)176)
- [498] Gröber R, Maier A and Rauh T 2018 Reconstruction of top-quark mass effects in Higgs pair production and other gluon-fusion processes J. High Energy Phys. 03 [020](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2018)020)
- [499] Shao D Y, Li C S, Li H T and Wang J 2013 Threshold resummation effects in Higgs boson pair production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [169](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2013)169)
- [500] de Florian D and Mazzitelli J 2015 Higgs pair production at next-to-next-to-leading logarithmic accuracy at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 09 [053](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)053)
- [501] Ferrera G and Pires J 2017 Transverse-momentum resummation for Higgs boson pair production at the LHC with top-quark mass effects J. High Energy Phys. 02 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2017)139)
- [502] Grigo J, Hoff J and Steinhauser M 2015 Higgs boson pair production: top quark mass effects at NLO and NNLO Nucl. Phys. B 900 [412](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2015.09.012)-30
- [503] Davies J and Steinhauser M 2019 Three-loop form factors for Higgs boson pair production in the large top mass limit J. High Energy Phys. 10 [166](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)166)
- [504] Liu T, Lyu K-F, Ren J and Zhu H X 2018 Probing the quartic Higgs boson self-interaction *Phys.* Rev. D 98 [093004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.093004)
- [505] Bizoń W, Haisch U and Rottoli L 2019 Constraints on the quartic Higgs self-coupling from double-Higgs production at future hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 10 [267](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2019)267)
- [506] Borowka S, Duhr C, Maltoni F, Pagani D, Shivaji A and Zhao X 2019 Probing the scalar potential via double Higgs boson production at hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 04 [016](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2019)016)
- [507] Ajjath A H, Banerjee P, Chakraborty A, Dhani P K, Mukherjee P, Rana N and Ravindran V 2019 Higgs pair production from bottom quark annihilation to NNLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [030](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2019)030)
- [508] Baglio J, Campanario F, Glaus S, Mühlleitner M, Ronca J and Spira M 2021 $gg \rightarrow HH$: Combined uncertainties Phys. Rev. D 103 [056002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.056002)
- [509] Heinrich G, Jones S P, Kerner M and Scyboz L 2020 A nonlinear EFT description of $gg \to HH$ at NLO interfaced to POWHE G J. High Energy Phys. 10 [021](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2020)021)
- [510] de Florian D, Fabre I, Heinrich G, Mazzitelli J and Scyboz L 2021 Anomalous couplings in Higgs-boson pair production at approximate NNLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 09 [161](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2021)161)
- [511] Heinrich G, Lang J and Scyboz L 2022 SMEFT predictions for $gg \to hh$ at full NLO QCD and truncation uncertainties *J. High Energy Phys.* [JHEP 08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)079) (2022) 079
- [512] Ahmed T, Ravindran V, Sankar A and Tiwari S 2022 Two-loop amplitudes for di-Higgs and dipseudo-Higgs productions through quark annihilation in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 01 [189](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2022)189)
- [513] CMS Collaboration, Tumasyan A et al 2022 Search for Higgs boson pair production in the four b quark final state in proton-proton collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 129 [081802](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.129.081802)
- [514] Dreyer F A and Karlberg A 2018 Vector-boson fusion higgs pair production at N^3LO Phys. Rev. D 98 [114016](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.114016)
- [515] Dreyer F A, Karlberg A, Lang J-N and Pellen M 2020 Precise predictions for double-Higgs production via vector-boson fusion Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [1037](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08610-7)
- [516] de Florian D and Mazzitelli J 2017 Two-loop corrections to the triple Higgs boson production cross section J. High Energy Phys. 02 [107](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2017)107)
- [517] de Florian D, Fabre I and Mazzitelli J 2020 Triple Higgs production at hadron colliders at NNLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 03 [155](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2020)155)
- [518] Beenakker W, Dittmaier S, Kramer M, Plumper B, Spira M and Zerwas P M 2001 Higgs radiation off top quarks at the Tevatron and the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 87 [201805](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.87.201805)
- [519] Reina L and Dawson S 2001 Next-to-leading order results for t anti-t h production at the Tevatron Phys. Rev. Lett. 87 [201804](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.87.201804)
- [520] Beenakker W, Dittmaier S, Kramer M, Plumper B, Spira M and Zerwas P M 2003 NLO QCD corrections to t anti-t H production in hadron collisions Nucl. Phys. B [653](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0550-3213(03)00044-0) 151–203
- [521] Dawson S, Jackson C, Orr L H, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2003 Associated higgs production with top quarks at the large hadron collider: NLO QCD corrections Phys. Rev. D 68 [034022](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.68.034022)
- [522] Frixione S, Hirschi V, Pagani D, Shao H S and Zaro M 2014 Weak corrections to Higgs hadroproduction in association with a top-quark pair J. High Energy Phys. 09 [065](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2014)065)
- [523] Frixione S, Hirschi V, Pagani D, Shao H S and Zaro M 2015 Electroweak and QCD corrections to top-pair hadroproduction in association with heavy bosons J. High Energy Phys. 06 [184](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2015)184)
- [524] Zhang Y, Ma W-G, Zhang R-Y, Chen C and Guo L 2014 QCD NLO and EW NLO corrections to $t\bar{t}H$ production with top quark decays at hadron collider *Phys. Lett.* B [738](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.09.022) 1–5
- [525] Denner A and Feger R 2015 NLO QCD corrections to off-shell top-antitop production with leptonic decays in association with a Higgs boson at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [209](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2015)209)
- [526] Garzelli M V, Kardos A, Papadopoulos C G and Trocsanyi Z 2011 Standard model Higgs boson production in association with a top anti-top pair at NLO with parton showering EPL 96 [11001](https://doi.org/10.1209/0295-5075/96/11001)
- [527] Hartanto H B, Jager B, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2015 Higgs boson production in association with top quarks in the POWHEG BOX Phys. Rev. D 91 [094003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.91.094003)
- [528] Kulesza A, Motyka L, Stebel T and Theeuwes V 2016 Soft gluon resummation for associated $t\bar{t}H$ production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 03 [065](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2016)065)
- [529] Broggio A, Ferroglia A, Pecjak B D, Signer a and Yang L L 2016 Associated production of a top pair and a Higgs boson beyond NLO *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [124](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2016)124)
- [530] Broggio A, Ferroglia A, Pecjak B D and Yang L L 2017 NNLL resummation for the associated production of a top pair and a Higgs boson at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 02 [126](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2017)126)
- [531] Kulesza A, Motyka L, Stebel T and Theeuwes V 2018 Associated $t\bar{t}H$ production at the LHC: theoretical predictions at NLO+NNLL accuracy *Phys. Rev.* D 97 [114007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.114007)
- [532] Maltoni F, Vryonidou E and Zhang C 2016 Higgs production in association with a top-antitop pair in the standard model effective field theory at NLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 10 [123](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2016)123)
- [533] Catani S, Fabre I, Grazzini M and Kallweit S 2021 *tiH* production at NNLO: the flavour offdiagonal channels Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [491](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09247-w)
- [534] Stremmer D and Worek M 2022 Production and decay of the Higgs boson in association with top quarks J. High Energy Phys. 02 [196](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)196)
- [535] Dawson S and Reina L 1998 QCD corrections to associated Higgs boson production Phys. Rev. D 57 [5851](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.57.5851)-9
- [536] Braaten E and Zhang H 2016 Inclusive Higgs production at large transverse momentum *Phys.* Rev. D 93 [053014](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.93.053014)
- [537] Brancaccio C, Czakon M, Generet T and Krämer M 2021 Higgs-boson production in top-quark fragmentation J. High Energy Phys. 08 [145](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2021)145)
- [538] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2020 CP properties of Higgs Boson interactions with top quarks in the *t* $\bar{t}H$ and $\bar{t}H$ processes using $H \rightarrow \gamma\gamma$ with the ATLAS detector *Phys. Rev. Lett.* [125](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.061802) [061802](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.061802)
- [539] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A. M et al 2021 Measurement of the Higgs boson production rate in association with top quarks in final states with electrons, muons, and hadronically decaying tau leptons at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV *Eur. Phys. J.* C **81** [378](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09014-x)
- [540] Campbell J, Ellis R K and Röntsch R 2013 Single top production in association with a Z boson at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 87 [114006](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.87.114006)
- [541] Demartin F, Maltoni F, Mawatari K and Zaro M 2015 Higgs production in association with a single top quark at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 75 [267](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-015-3475-9)
- [542] Pagani D, Tsinikos I and Vryonidou E 2020 NLO QCD+EW predictions for tHj and tZj production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 08 [082](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2020)082)
- [543] Harlander R V and Kilgore W B 2003 Higgs boson production in bottom quark fusion at next-tonext-to leading order Phys. Rev. D 68 [013001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.68.013001)
- [544] Harlander R and Wiesemann M 2012 Jet-veto in bottom-quark induced Higgs production at next-to-next-to-leading order J. High Energy Phys. 04 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2012)066)
- [545] Bühler S, Herzog F, Lazopoulos A and Müller R 2012 The fully differential hadronic production of a Higgs boson via bottom quark fusion at NNLO J. High Energy Phys. 07 [115](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2012)115)
- [546] Harlander R V, Tripathi A and Wiesemann M 2014 Higgs production in bottom quark annihilation: transverse momentum distribution at NNLO+NNLL Phys. Rev. D 90 [015017](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.90.015017)
- [547] Gehrmann T and Kara D 2014 The *Hbb* form factor to three loops in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 09 [174](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2014)174)
- [548] Ahmed T, Rana N and Ravindran V 2014 Higgs boson production through $b\bar{b}$ annihilation at threshold in $N³LO$ QCD J. High Energy Phys. 10 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2014)139)
- [549] Ahmed T, Mandal M K, Rana N and Ravindran V 2015 Higgs rapidity distribution in $b\bar{b}$ annihilation at threshold in N³LO QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* $\overline{02}$ [131](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2015)131)
- [550] Duhr C, Dulat F and Mistlberger B 2020 Higgs Boson production in bottom-quark fusion to third order in the strong coupling Phys. Rev. Lett. 125 [051804](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.051804)
- [551] Ajjath A H, Chakraborty A, Das G, Mukherjee P and Ravindran V 2019 Resummed prediction for Higgs boson production through $b\overline{b}$ annihilation at N³LL *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [006](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2019)006)
- [552] Ajjath A H, Banerjee P, Chakraborty A, Dhani P K, Mukherjee P, Rana N and Ravindran V 2019 NNLO QCD⊕QED corrections to Higgs production in bottom quark annihilation *Phys. Rev.* D 100 [114016](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.114016)
- [553] Dittmaier S, Krämer M and Spira M 2004 Higgs radiation off bottom quarks at the Tevatron and the CERN LHC Phys. Rev. D 70 [074010](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.70.074010)
- [554] Dawson S, Jackson C B, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2004 Exclusive Higgs boson production with bottom quarks at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. D 69 [074027](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.69.074027)
- [555] Deutschmann N, Maltoni F, Wiesemann M and Zaro M 2019 Top-Yukawa contributions to bbH production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [054](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2019)054)
- [556] Wiesemann M, Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Maltoni F and Torrielli P 2015 Higgs production in association with bottom quarks J. High Energy Phys. 02 [132](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2015)132)
- [557] Harlander R, Kramer M and Schumacher M 2011 Bottom-quark associated Higgs-boson production: reconciling the four- and five-flavour scheme approach arXiv:[1112.3478](http://arxiv.org/abs/1112.3478)
- [558] Bonvini M, Papanastasiou A S and Tackmann F J 2015 Resummation and matching of b-quark mass effects in $b\overline{b}H$ production *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [196](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2015)196)
- [559] Forte S, Napoletano D and Ubiali M 2015 Higgs production in bottom-quark fusion in a matched scheme Phys. Lett. B 751 [331](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2015.10.051)-7
- [560] Bonvini M, Papanastasiou A S and Tackmann F J 2016 Matched predictions for the *bbH* cross section at the 13 TeV LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 [053](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2016)053)
- [561] Forte S, Napoletano D and Ubiali M 2016 Higgs production in bottom-quark fusion: matching beyond leading order Phys. Lett. B 763 [190](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.10.040)–6
- [562] Zhang Y 2017 NLO electroweak effects on the Higgs boson production in association with a bottom quark pair at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 96 [113009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.96.113009)
- [563] Pagani D, Shao H-S and Zaro M 2020 RIP *Hbb* : how other Higgs production modes conspire to kill a rare signal at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [036](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)036)
- [564] Grojean C, Paul A and Qian Z 2021 Resurrecting *bbh* with kinematic shapes J. High Energy Phys. 04 [139](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)139)
- [565] Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Pagani D, Shao H-S and Zaro M 2017 The complete NLO corrections to dijet hadroproduction J. High Energy Phys. 04 [076](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2017)076)
- [566] Chen X, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A and Mo J 2022 NNLO QCD corrections in full colour for jet production observables at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2022)025) (2022) 025
- [567] Nagy Z 2003 Next-to-leading order calculation of three jet observables in hadron hadron collision Phys. Rev. D 68 [094002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.68.094002)
- [568] Bern Z, Diana G, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Hoeche S, Kosower D A, Ita H, Maitre D and Ozeren K 2012 Four-Jet production at the large hadron collider at next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 109 [042001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.109.042001)
- [569] Badger S, Biedermann B, Uwer P and Yundin V 2013 NLO QCD corrections to multi-jet production at the LHC with a centre-of-mass energy of \sqrt{s} = 8 TeV *Phys. Lett.* B 718 [965](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2012.11.029)–78
- [570] Badger S, Biedermann B, Uwer P and Yundin V 2014 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to five jet production at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 89 [034019](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.89.034019)
- [571] Reyer M, Schönherr M and Schumann S 2019 Full NLO corrections to 3-jet production and \mathbf{R}_{32} at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [321](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-6815-3)
- [572] Abreu S, Febres Cordero F, Ita H, Page B and Sotnikov V 2021 Leading-color two-loop QCD corrections for three-jet production at hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 07 [095](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2021)095)
- [573] Alioli S *et al* 2017 Precision studies of observables in $pp \to W \to l\bar{\nu}_l$ and $pp \to \gamma$, $Z \to l^+l^$ processes at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [280](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4832-7)
- [574] Ahmed T, Mahakhud M, Rana N and Ravindran V 2014 Drell–Yan production at threshold to third order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. **113** [112002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.112002)
- [575] Ahmed T, Mandal M K, Rana N and Ravindran V 2014 Rapidity distributions in Drel–Yan and higgs productions at threshold to third order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 113 [212003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.113.212003)
- [576] Dittmaier S, Huss A and Schwinn C 2016 Dominant mixed QCD-electroweak $O(\alpha_x\alpha)$ corrections to Drell–Yan processes in the resonance region Nucl. Phys. B [904](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2016.01.006) 216–52
- [577] Bonciani R, Buccioni F, Rana N, Triscari I and Vicini A 2020 NNLO QCD×EW corrections to Z production in the $q\bar{q}$ channel Phys. Rev. D 101 [031301](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.101.031301)
- [578] de Florian D, Der M and Fabre I 2018 QCD⊕QED NNLO corrections to Drell Yan production Phys. Rev. D 98 [094008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.094008)
- [579] Karlberg A, Re E and Zanderighi G 2014 NNLOPS accurate Drell–Yan production J. High Energy Phys. 09 [134](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2014)134)
- [580] Alioli S, Bauer C W, Berggren C, Tackmann F J and Walsh J R 2015 Drell–Yan production at NNLL'+NNLO matched to parton showers *Phys. Rev.* D $92\,094020$ $92\,094020$
- [581] Höche S, Li Y and Prestel S 2015 Drell–Yan lepton pair production at NNLO QCD with parton showers Phys. Rev. D 91 [074015](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.91.074015)
- [582] Monni P F, Nason P, Re E, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2020 MiNNLO_{PS}: a new method to match NNLO QCD to parton showers J. High Energy Phys. 05 [143](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2020)143)
- [583] Duhr C, Dulat F and Mistlberger B 2020 Drell–Yan cross section to third order in the strong coupling constant Phys. Rev. Lett. 125 [172001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.051804)
- [584] Duhr C and Mistlberger B 2022 Lepton-pair production at hadron colliders at N³LO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 03 [116](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2022)116)
- [585] Duhr C, Dulat F and Mistlberger B 2020 Charged current Drel-Yan production at N³LO J. High Energy Phys. 11 [143](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2020)143)
- [586] Cieri L, de Florian D, Der M and Mazzitelli J 2020 Mixed QCD ⊗ QED corrections to exclusive Drell Yan production using the q_T -subtraction method *J. High Energy Phys.* 09 [155](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2020)155)
- [587] Bonciani R, Buccioni F, Rana N and Vicini A 2020 Next-to-Next-to-leading order mixed QCDelectroweak corrections to on-shell Z production Phys. Rev. Lett. 125 [232004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.232004)
- [588] Dittmaier S, Schmidt T and Schwarz J 2020 Mixed NNLO QCD×electroweak corrections of $O(N_f \alpha_s \alpha)$ to single-W/Z production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 12 [201](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2020)201)
- [589] Behring A, Buccioni F, Caola F, Delto M, Jaquier M, Melnikov K and Röntsch R 2021 Estimating the impact of mixed QCD-electroweak corrections on the W-mass determination at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 103 [113002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.013008)
- [590] Heller M, von Manteuffel A, Schabinger R M and Spiesberger H 2021 Mixed EW-QCD twoloop amplitudes for $q\bar{q} \to l^+l^-$ and γ_5 scheme independence of multi-loop corrections *J. High* Energy Phys. 05 [213](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2021)213)
- [591] Buccioni F, Caola F, Chawdhry H A, Devoto F, Heller M, von Manteuffel A, Melnikov K, Röntsch R and Signorile-Signorile C 2022 Mixed QCD-electroweak corrections to dilepton production at the LHC in the high invariant mass region *J. High Energy Phys.* [JHEP](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)022) [06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)022)([2022](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)022))022
- [592] Alioli S, Bauer C W, Broggio A, Gavardi A, Kallweit S, Lim M A, Nagar R, Napoletano D and Rottoli L 2021 Matching NNLO predictions to parton showers using N3LL color-singlet transverse momentum resummation in geneva Phys. Rev. D 104 [094020](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.094020)
- [593] Gauld R, Gehrmann-De Ridder A, Gehrmann T, Glover E W N, Huss A, Majer I and Rodriguez Garcia A 2022 Transverse momentum distributions in low-mass Drell–Yan lepton pair production at NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 829 [137111](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2022.137111)
- [594] Frederix R and Vitos T 2020 Electroweak corrections to the angular coefficients in finite- $p_T Z$ -boson production and dilepton decay Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [939](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08513-7)
- [595] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aaboud M et al 2017 Precision measurement and interpretation of inclusive W^+ , W^- and Z/γ^* production cross sections with the ATLAS detector Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [367](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4911-9)
- [596] Lindert J M et al 2017 Precise predictions for V + jets dark matter backgrounds Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [829](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-5389-1)
- [597] Bevilacqua G, Garzelli M V, Kardos A and Toth L 2022 W + charm production with massive c quarks in PowHel J. High Energy Phys. 04 [056](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)056)
- [598] Pellen M, Poncelet R and Popescu A 2022 Polarised W + j production at the LHC: a study at NNLO QCD accuracy J. High Energy Phys. 02 [160](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2022)160)
- [599] (ATLAS Collaboration) 2022 Cross-section measurements for the production of a Z boson in association with high-transverse-momentum jets in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV with the ATLAS detector arXiv[:2205.02597](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.02597)
- [600] (CMS Collaboration) 2022 Measurement of differential cross sections for the production of a Z
- boson in association with jets in proton-proton collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV arXiv:[2205.02872](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.02872) [601] Tricoli A, Schönherr M and Azzurri P 2021 Vector bosons and jets in proton collisions Rev. Mod. Phys. 93 [025007](https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.93.025007)
- [602] Campbell J M and Ellis R K 2002 Next-to-leading order corrections to W^+ 2 jet and Z^+ 2 Jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. D 65 [113007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.65.113007)
- [603] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Rainwater D L 2003 Next-to-leading order QCD predictions for W $+ 2$ jet and $Z + 2$ jet production at the CERN LHC *Phys. Rev.* D 68 [094021](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.68.094021)
- [604] Oleari C and Zeppenfeld D 2004 QCD corrections to electroweak nu(l) j j and $l + l j$ j production Phys. Rev. D 69 [093004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.69.093004)
- [605] Ellis R K, Melnikov K and Zanderighi G 2009 Generalized unitarity at work: first NLO QCD results for hadronic W^+ 3jet production *J. High Energy Phys.* 04 [077](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/04/077)
- [606] Berger C F, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Forde D, Gleisberg T, Ita H, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2009 Precise predictions for $W + 3$ jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 102 [222001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.102.222001)
- [607] Ellis R K, Melnikov K and Zanderighi G 2009 W + 3 jet production at the tevatron Phys. Rev. D 80 [094002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.094002)
- [608] Berger C F, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Forde D, Gleisberg T, Ita H, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2009 Next-to-leading order QCD predictions for $W + 3$ -jet distributions at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. D 80 [074036](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.074036)
- [609] Melnikov K and Zanderighi G 2010 W $+$ 3 jet production at the LHC as a signal or background Phys. Rev. D 81 [074025](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.81.074025)
- [610] Berger C F, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Forde D, Gleisberg T, Ita H, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2010 Next-to-leading order QCD predictions for Z, γ^* + 3-Jet distributions at the tevatron Phys. Rev. D 82 [074002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.82.074002)
- [611] Berger C F, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Forde D, Gleisberg T, Ita H, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2011 Precise predictions for $W + 4$ jet production at the large hadron collider *Phys.* Rev. Lett. 106 [092001s](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.106.092001)
- [612] Ita H, Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Kosower D A and Maitre D 2012 Precise predictions for $Z + 4$ jets at hadron colliders *Phys. Rev.* D 85 [031501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.85.031501)
- [613] Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Höche S, Ita H, Kosower D A, Maître D and Ozeren K J 2013 Next-to-leading order $W + 5$ -Jet production at the LHC *Phys. Rev.* D 88 [014025](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.88.014025)
- [614] Denner A, Hofer L, Scharf A and Uccirati S 2015 Electroweak corrections to lepton pair production in association with two hard jets at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 01 [094](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2015)094)
- [615] Kallweit S, Lindert J M, Maierhöfer P, Pozzorini S and Schönherr M 2015 NLO electroweak automation and precise predictions for W+multijet production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 04 [012](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)012)
- [616] Kallweit S, Lindert J M, Maierhofer P, Pozzorini S and Schönherr M 2016 NLO QCD+EW predictions for $V +$ jets including off-shell vector-boson decays and multijet merging *J. High* Energy Phys. 04 [021](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2016)021)
- [617] Höche S, Prestel S and Schulz H 2019 Simulation of vector boson plus many jet final states at the high luminosity LHC Phys. Rev. D 100 [014024](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.014024)
- [618] Hartanto H B, Badger S and Brønnum-Hansen C 2019 A numerical evaluation of planar two-loop helicity amplitudes for a W-boson plus four partons *J. High Energy Phys.* **[09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2019)119) 09** [119](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2019)119)
- [619] Abreu S, Febres Cordero F, Ita H, Klinkert M, Page B and Sotnikov V 2022 Leading-color two-loop amplitudes for four partons and a W boson in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 04 [042](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)042)
- [620] Lindert J M, Pozzorini S and Schönherr M 2022 Precise predictions for $V + 2$ jet backgrounds in searches for invisible Higgs decays J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 01](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2023)070) (2023) 070
- [621] Febres Cordero F, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2006 NLO QCD corrections to W boson production with a massive b-quark jet pair at the Tevatron p anti-p collider Phys. Rev. D 74 [034007](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.74.034007)
- [622] Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Febres Cordero F, Maltoni F, Reina L, Wackeroth D and Willenbrock S 2009 Associated production of a W Boson and One b Jet Phys. Rev. D 79 [034023](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.79.034023)
- [623] Febres Cordero F, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2009 W- and Z-boson production with a massive bottom-quark pair at the large hadron collider Phys. Rev. D 80 [034015](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.034015)
- [624] Badger S, Campbell J M and Ellis R K 2011 QCD corrections to the hadronic production of a heavy quark pair and a w-boson including decay correlations *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [027](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2011)027)
- [625] Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V, Maltoni F, Pittau R and Torrielli P 2011 W and Z/γ^* boson production in association with a bottom-antibottom pair J. High Energy Phys. 09 [061](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2011)061)
- [626] Oleari C and Reina L 2011 $W + -b\bar{b}$ production in POWHE G J. High Energy Phys. 08 [061](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2011)061) Oleari C and Reina L 2011 $W + -b\bar{b}$ production in POWHE G J. High Energy Phys. 11 [040](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2011)061)
- [627] Krauss F, Napoletano D and Schumann S 2017 Simulating b-associated production of Z and Higgs bosons with the SHERPA event generator Phys. Rev. D 95 [036012](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.036012)
- [628] Bagnaschi E, Maltoni F, Vicini A and Zaro M 2018 Lepton-pair production in association with a $b\bar{b}$ pair and the determination of the W boson mass J. High Energy Phys. 07 [101](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2018)101)
- [629] Luisoni G, Oleari C and Tramontano F 2015 *Wbbj* production at NLO with POWHEG+MiNLO J. High Energy Phys. 04 [161](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)161)
- [630] Anger F R, Febres Cordero F, Ita H and Sotnikov V 2018 NLO QCD predictions for Wbb production in association with up to three light jets at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 97 [036018](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.97.036018)
- [631] Höche S, Krause J and Siegert F 2019 Multijet merging in a variable flavor number scheme Phys. Rev. D 100 [014011](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.014011)
- [632] Hartanto H B, Poncelet R, Popescu A and Zoia S 2022 NNLO QCD corrections to Wbb production at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 7 [074016](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.074016)
- [633] Heinrich G, Jahn S, Jones S P, Kerner M and Pires J 2018 NNLO predictions for Z-boson pair production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 03 [142](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2018)142)
- [634] Caola F, Melnikov K, Röntsch R and Tancredi L 2015 QCD corrections to ZZ production in gluon fusion at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 92 [094028](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.92.074032)
- [635] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Wiesemann M and Yook J Y 2019 ZZ production at the LHC: NLO OCD corrections to the loop-induced gluon fusion channel *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [070](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2019)070)
- [636] Caola F, Melnikov K, Röntsch R and Tancredi L 2016 QCD corrections to W+W[−] production through gluon fusion *Phys. Lett.* B 754 [275](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.01.046)–80
- [637] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Wiesemann M and Yook J Y 2020 W+W[−] production at the LHC: NLO QCD corrections to the loop-induced gluon fusion channel Phys. Lett. B 804 [135399](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.135399)
- [638] Caola F, Dowling M, Melnikov K, Röntsch R and Tancredi L 2016 QCD corrections to vector boson pair production in gluon fusion including interference effects with off-shell Higgs at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [087](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2016)087)
- [639] Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Czakon M and Kirchner S 2016 Two loop correction to interference in $gg \rightarrow ZZ$ J. High Energy Phys. 08 [011](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)179)
- [640] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Hecht M and Pasold C 2015 NLO QCD and electroweak corrections to $W+\gamma$ gamma production with leptonic W-boson decays J. High Energy Phys. 04 [018](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)018)
- [641] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Hecht M and Pasold C 2016 NLO QCD and electroweak corrections to $Z + \gamma$ production with leptonic Z-boson decays J. High Energy Phys. 02 [057](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2016)057)
- [642] Biedermann B, Denner A, Dittmaier S, Hofer L and Jäger B 2016 Electroweak corrections to $pp \rightarrow \mu^+\mu^-e^+e^- + X$ at the LHC: a Higgs background study *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 116 [161803](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.161803)
- [643] Biedermann B, Billoni M, Denner A, Dittmaier S, Hofer L, Jäger B and Salfelder L 2016 Nextto-leading-order electroweak corrections to $pp \to W^+W^- \to 4$ leptons at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)065)(2016)065s
- [644] Biedermann B, Denner A, Dittmaier S, Hofer L and Jager B 2017 Next-to-leading-order electroweak corrections to the production of four charged leptons at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 01 [033](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)124)
- [645] Biedermann B, Denner A and Hofer L 2017 Next-to-leading-order electroweak corrections to the production of three charged leptons plus missing energy at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 [043](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2017)124)
- [646] Kallweit S, Lindert J M, Pozzorini S and Schönherr M 2017 NLO QCD+EW predictions for $2\ell2\nu$ diboson signatures at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [120](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)120)
- [647] Chiesa M, Denner A and Lang J-N 2018 Anomalous triple-gauge-boson interactions in vector-boson pair production with RECOLA2 Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [467](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-5949-z)
- [648] Les Houches 2017 2018 Physics at TeV Colliders Standard Model Working Group Report 3 arXiv[:1803.07977](http://arxiv.org/abs/1803.07977)
- [649] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Lindert J M, Pozzorini S and Wiesemann M 2020 NNLO QCD + NLO EW with Matrix+OpenLoops: precise predictions for vector-boson pair production J. High Energy Phys. 02 [087](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)087)
- [650] Re E, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2018 NNLOPS accurate predictions for W+W[−] production J. High Energy Phys. 12 [121](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2018)121)
- [651] Lombardi D, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2021 Advancing MiNNLO_{PS} to diboson processes: Z γ production at NNLO+PS *J. High Energy Phys.* 06 [095](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)095)
- [652] Lombardi D, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2022 Anomalous couplings in Z γ events at NNLO+PS and improving $\nu\nu^{\gamma} \gamma$ backgrounds in dark-matter searches Phys. Lett. B 824 [136846](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136846)
- [653] Buonocore L, Koole G, Lombardi D, Rottoli L, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2022 ZZ production at nNNLO+PS with MiNNLO_{PS} J. High Energy Phys. 01 [072](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2022)072)
- [654] Lombardi D, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2021 W⁺W- production at NNLO+PS with MINNLO_{PS} J. High Energy Phys. 11 [230](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)095)
- [655] Cridge T, Lim M A and Nagar R 2022 W γ production at NNLO+PS accuracy in Geneva Phys. Lett. B 826 [136918](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2022.136918)
- [656] Alioli S, Broggio A, Gavardi A, Kallweit S, Lim M A, Nagar R and Napoletano D 2021 Next-tonext-to-leading order event generation for Z boson pair production matched to parton shower Phys. Lett. B 818 [136380](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136380)
- [657] Kallweit S, Re E, Rottoli L and Wiesemann M 2020 Accurate single- and double-differential resummation of colour-singlet processes with MATRIX+RADISH: W^+ W production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 12 [147](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2020)147)
- [658] Alioli S, Ferrario Ravasio S, Lindert J M and Röntsch R 2021 Four-lepton production in gluon fusion at NLO matched to parton showers Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [687](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09470-5)
- [659] Grazzini M, Kallweit S, Wiesemann M and Yook J Y 2021 Four lepton production in gluon fusion: off-shell Higgs effects in NLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 819 [136465](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136465)
- [660] Bräuer S, Denner A, Pellen M, Schönherr M and Schumann S 2020 Fixed-order and merged parton-shower predictions for WW and WWj production at the LHC including NLO QCD and EW corrections J. High Energy Phys. 10 [159](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2020)159)
- [661] Bothmann E, Napoletano D, Schönherr M, Schumann S and Villani S L 2021 Higher-order EW corrections in $\overline{Z}Z$ and $\overline{Z}Zj$ production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* [JHEP 06](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2022)064)(2022)064
- [662] Denner A and Pelliccioli G 2020 Polarized electroweak bosons in W+W[−] production at the LHC including NLO QCD effects J. High Energy Phys. 09 [164](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2020)164)
- [663] Denner A and Pelliccioli G 2021 NLO QCD predictions for doubly-polarized WZ production at the LHC Phys. Lett. B 814 [136107](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136107)
- [664] Denner A and Pelliccioli G 2021 NLO EW and QCD corrections to polarized ZZ production in the four-charged-lepton channel at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 [097](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2021)097)
- [665] Le D N and Baglio J 2022 Doubly-polarized WZ hadronic cross sections at NLO QCD+EW accuracy Eur. Phys. J.C 82 [917](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-022-10887-9)
- [666] Poncelet R and Popescu A 2021 NNLO QCD study of polarised W^+ W⁻ production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [023](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2021)023)
- [667] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2021 Measurements of pp \rightarrow ZZ production cross sections and constraints on anomalous triple gauge couplings at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [200](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08817-8)
- [668] Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Uwer P 2008 NLO QCD corrections to WW+jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 100 [062003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.100.062003)
- [669] Campbell J M, Ellis R K and Zanderighi G 2007 Next-to-leading order predictions for WW + 1 jet distributions at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 12 [056](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2007/12/056)
- [670] (NLO Multileg Working Group Collaboration), Bern Z et al 2008 The NLO multileg working group: summary report 5th Les Houches Workshop on Physics at TeV Colliders pp 1–120 arXiv[:0803.0494](http://arxiv.org/abs/0803.0494)
- [671] Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Uwer P 2010 NLO QCD corrections to pp/ppbar \rightarrow WW+jet+X including leptonic W-boson decays Nucl. Phys. B [826](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2009.09.029) 18–70
- [672] Binoth T, Gleisberg T, Karg S, Kauer N and Sanguinetti G 2010 NLO QCD corrections to ZZ+ jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Lett. B 683 [154](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2009.12.013)-9
- [673] (SM, NLO Multileg Working Group Collaboration), Binoth T et al 2010 The SM and NLO Multileg Working Group: Summary report arXiv[:1003.1241](http://arxiv.org/abs/1003.1241) The SM and NLO Multileg Working Group: Summary report, in VI Les Houches Workshop on Physics at TeV Colliders
- [674] Campanario F, Englert C, Kallweit S, Spannowsky M and Zeppenfeld D 2010 NLO QCD corrections to WZ+jet production with leptonic decays J. High Energy Phys. 07 [076](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2010)076)
- [675] Campanario F, Englert C, Spannowsky M and Zeppenfeld D 2009 NLO-QCD corrections to W gamma j production EPL 88 [11001](https://doi.org/10.1209/0295-5075/88/11001)
- [676] Campbell J M, Hartanto H B and Williams C 2012 Next-to-leading order predictions for $Z\gamma + i$ et and Z $\gamma\gamma$ final states at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 [162](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2012)162)
- [677] Campbell J M, Miller D J and Robens T 2015 Next-to-leading order predictions for WW+Jet production Phys. Rev. D 92 [014033](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.92.014033)
- [678] Li W-H, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Guo L, Li X-Z and Zhang Y 2015 NLO QCD and electroweak corrections to $WW + jet$ production with leptonic W -boson decays at LHC Phys. Rev. D [92](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.92.033005) [033005](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.92.033005)
- [679] Wang Y, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Li X-Z and Guo L 2016 QCD and electroweak corrections to ZZ +jet production with Z -boson leptonic decays at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 94 [013011](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.94.013011)
- [680] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aaboud M et al 2016 Measurement of W+W[−] production in association with one jet in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 8$ TeV with the ATLAS detector *Phys. Lett.* B 763 [114](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.10.014)–33
- [681] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2021 Measurements of W^+W^- + ≥ 1 jet production crosssections in *pp* collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV with the ATLAS detector *J. High Energy Phys.* 06 003
- [682] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2020 W+W[−] boson pair production in proton-proton collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV *Phys. Rev.* D 102 [092001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.102.092001)
- [683] Ballestrero A et al 2018 Precise predictions for same-sign W-boson scattering at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [671](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-6136-y)
- [684] Jager B, Oleari C and Zeppenfeld D 2006 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to $W + W$ production via vector-boson fusion J. High Energy Phys. 07 [015](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2006/07/015)
- [685] Jager B, Oleari C and Zeppenfeld D 2006 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to Z boson pair production via vector-boson fusion Phys. Rev. D 73 [113006](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.73.113006)
- [686] Bozzi G, Jager B, Oleari C and Zeppenfeld D 2007 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to $W + Z$ and W- Z production via vector-boson fusion *Phys. Rev.* D 75 [073004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.75.073004)
- [687] Jager B, Oleari C and Zeppenfeld D 2009 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to $W + W + jj$ and W- W- jj production via weak-boson fusion Phys. Rev. D 80 [034022](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.80.034022)
- [688] Denner A, Hosekova L and Kallweit S 2012 NLO QCD corrections to $W + W +$ jj production in vector-boson fusion at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 86 [114014](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.86.114014)
- [689] Campanario F, Kaiser N and Zeppenfeld D 2014 W γ production in vector boson fusion at NLO in QCD Phys. Rev. D 89 [014009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.89.014009)
- [690] Campanario F, Kerner M and Zeppenfeld D 2018 Z_{γ} production in vector-boson scattering at next-to-leading order QCD J. High Energy Phys. 01 [160](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2018)160)
- [691] Melia T, Melnikov K, Rontsch R and Zanderighi G 2010 Next-to-leading order QCD predictions for W^+W^+jj production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 12 [053](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2010)053)
- [692] Melia T, Melnikov K, Rontsch R and Zanderighi G 2011 NLO QCD corrections for W+W[−] pair production in association with two jets at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. D 83 [114043](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.83.114043)
- [693] Greiner N, Heinrich G, Mastrolia P, Ossola G, Reiter T and Tramontano F 2012 NLO QCD corrections to the production of $W + W$ - plus two jets at the LHC Phys. Lett. B [713](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2012.06.027) 277–83
- [694] Campanario F, Kerner M, Ninh L D and Zeppenfeld D 2013 WZ production in association with two jets at next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 111 [052003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.111.052003)
- [695] Campanario F, Kerner M, Ninh L D and Zeppenfeld D 2014 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to W^+W^+ and W^-W^- production in association with two jets Phys. Rev. D [89](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.89.054009) [054009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.89.054009)
- [696] Campanario F, Kerner M, Ninh L D and Zeppenfeld D 2014 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to ZZ production in association with two jets J. High Energy Phys. 07 [148](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2014)148)
- [697] Campanario F, Kerner M, Ninh L D and Zeppenfeld D 2014 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to $W\gamma$ production in association with two jets *Eur. Phys. J.* C 74 [2882](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-014-2882-7)
- [698] Campanario F, Kerner M, Ninh L D and Zeppenfeld D 2014 $Z\gamma$ production in association with two jets at next-to-leading order QCD Eur. Phys. J. C 74 [3085](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-014-3085-y)
- [699] Arnold K et al 2009 VBFNLO: a parton level Monte Carlo for processes with electroweak bosons Comput. Phys. Commun. 180 [1661](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2009.03.006)–70
- [700] Baglio J et al 2011 VBFNLO: a parton level Monte Carlo for processes with electroweak Bosons —manual for Version 2.7.0 arXiv:[1107.4038](http://arxiv.org/abs/1107.4038)
- [701] Melia T, Nason P, Rontsch R and Zanderighi G 2011 W^+W^+ plus dijet production in the POWHEGBOX Eur. Phys. J. C 71 [1670](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-011-1670-x)
- [702] Jager B and Zanderighi G 2011 NLO corrections to electroweak and QCD production of $W + W$ + plus two jets in the POWHEGBOX J. High Energy Phys. 11 [055](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2011)055)
- [703] Jäger B, Karlberg A and Zanderighi G 2014 Electroweak ZZjj production in the standard model and beyond in the POWHEG-BOX V2 J. High Energy Phys. 03 [141](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2014)141)
- [704] Jager B and Zanderighi G 2013 Electroweak $W + W$ -ji prodution at NLO in OCD matched with parton shower in the POWHEG-BOX J. High Energy Phys. 04 [024](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2013)024)
- [705] Baglio J et al 2014 Release Note—VBFNLO 2.7.0 arXiv[:1404.3940](http://arxiv.org/abs/1404.3940)
- [706] Rauch M and Plätzer S 2017 Parton shower matching systematics in vector-boson-fusion WW production Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [293](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4860-3)
- [707] Biedermann B, Denner A and Pellen M 2017 Large electroweak corrections to vector-boson scattering at the Large Hadron Collider Phys. Rev. Lett. 118 [261801](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.118.261801)
- [708] Chiesa M, Denner A, Lang J-N and Pellen M 2019 An event generator for same-sign W-boson scattering at the LHC including electroweak corrections Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [788](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7290-6)
- [709] Febres Cordero F, Hofmann P and Ita H 2017 W^+W^- + 3-jet production at the Large Hadron Collider in next-to-leading-order QCD Phys. Rev. D 95 [034006](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.95.034006)
- [710] Covarelli R, Pellen M and Zaro M 2021 Vector-Boson scattering at the LHC: Unraveling the electroweak sector *Int. J. Mod. Phys.* A 36 [2130009](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217751X2130009X)
- [711] Jager B, Karlberg A and Scheller J 2019 Parton-shower effects in electroweak WZjj production at the next-to-leading order of QCD Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [226](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-6736-1)
- [712] Li C, An Y, Charlot C, Covarelli R, Guan Z and Li Q 2020 Loop-induced ZZ production at the LHC: an improved description by matrix-element matching Phys. Rev. D 102 [116003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.102.116003)
- [713] (CMS Collaboration) Prospects for the Study of Vector Boson Scattering in same Sign WW and WZ Interactions at the HL-LHC with the Upgraded CMS Detector
- [714] (CMS Collaboration) Study of W^{\pm} W^{\pm} Production via Vector Boson Scattering at the HL-LHC with the Upgraded CMS Detector
- [715] (ATLAS Collaboration) Prospects for the Measurement of the $W \pm W \pm$ Scattering Cross Section and Extraction of the Longitudinal Scattering Component in pp Collisions at the High-Luminosity LHC with the ATLAS Experiment
- [716] (CMS Collaboration) Prospects for the Measurement of Vector Boson Scattering Production in Leptonic $W^{\pm}W^{\pm}$ and WZ Diboson Events at $\sqrt{s} = 14 \text{ TeV}$ at the High-luminosity LHC
- [717] Hankele V and Zeppenfeld D 2008 QCD corrections to hadronic WWZ production with leptonic decays Phys. Lett. B 661 [103](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2008.02.014)-8
- [718] Binoth T, Ossola G, Papadopoulos C G and Pittau R 2008 NLO QCD corrections to tri-boson production J. High Energy Phys. 06 [082](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2008/06/082)
- [719] Campanario F, Hankele V, Oleari C, Prestel S and Zeppenfeld D 2008 QCD corrections to charged triple vector boson production with leptonic decay Phys. Rev. D 78 [094012](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.78.094012)
- [720] Bozzi G, Campanario F, Hankele V and Zeppenfeld D 2010 NLO QCD corrections to $W + W$ gamma and $Z Z$ gamma production with leptonic decays *Phys. Rev.* D 81 [094030](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.81.094030)
- [721] Bozzi G, Campanario F, Rauch M, Rzehak H and Zeppenfeld D 2011 NLO QCD corrections to $W^{\pm}Z\gamma$ production with leptonic decays *Phys. Lett.* B [696](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2010.12.051) 380–5
- [722] Bozzi G, Campanario F, Rauch M and Zeppenfeld D 2011 $W^{+-}\gamma\gamma$ production with leptonic decays at NLO OCD Phys. Rev. D 83 [114035](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.83.114035)
- [723] Bozzi G, Campanario F, Rauch M and Zeppenfeld D 2011 $Z\gamma\gamma$ production with leptonic decays and triple photon production at next-to-leading order QCD Phys. Rev. D 84 [074028](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.84.074028)
- [724] Campanario F, Englert C, Rauch M and Zeppenfeld D 2011 Precise predictions for $W\gamma\gamma$ + jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Lett. B 704 [515](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2011.09.072)–9
- [725] Schönherr M 2018 Next-to-leading order electroweak corrections to off-shell WWW production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [076](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2018)076)
- [726] Dittmaier S, Knippen G and Schwan C 2020 Next-to-leading-order QCD and electroweak corrections to triple-W production with leptonic decays at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 02 [003](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2020)003)
- [727] Nhung D T, Ninh L D and Weber M M 2013 NLO corrections to WWZ production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 12 [096](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2013)096)
- [728] Shen Y-B, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Li X-Z, Zhang Y and Guo L 2015 NLO QCD $+$ NLO EW corrections to WZZ productions with leptonic decays at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 10 186
- [729] Wang H, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Guo L, Li X-Z and Wang S-M 2016 NLO QCD $+$ EW corrections to ZZZ production with subsequent leptonic decays at the LHC J. Phys. G [43](https://doi.org/10.1088/0954-3899/43/11/115001) [115001](https://doi.org/10.1088/0954-3899/43/11/115001)
- [730] Wang Y, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Li X-Z, Wang S-M and Bi H-Y 2017 $ZZ\gamma$ production in the NLO QCD+EW accuracy at the LHC J. Phys. G 44 [085002](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6471/aa7787)
- [731] Greiner N and Schönherr M 2018 NLO QCD+EW corrections to diphoton production in association with a vector boson J. High Energy Phys. 01 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2018)079)
- [732] Zhu J-W, Zhang R-Y, Ma W-G, Yang Q and Jiang Y 2020 WW γ production at hadron colliders with NLO QCD+EW corrections and parton shower effects *J. Phys.* G 47 [055006](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6471/ab7ff8)
- [733] Cheng H and Wackeroth D 2022 NLO electroweak and QCD corrections to the production of a photon with three charged lepton plus missing energy at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 105 [096009](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.096009)
- [734] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aaboud M et al 2017 Search for triboson $W^{\pm}W^{\pm}W^{\mp}$ production in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 8$ TeV with the ATLAS detector *Eur. Phys. J.* C 77 [141](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4692-1)
- [735] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2020 Observation of the production of three massive gauge bosons at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **125** [151802](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.125.151802)
- [736] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2022 Observation of WWW production in pp collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV with the ATLAS detector *Phys. Rev. Lett.* 129 [061803](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.129.061803)
- [737] Cieri L, Coradeschi F and de Florian D 2015 Diphoton production at hadron colliders: transversemomentum resummation at next-to-next-to-leading logarithmic accuracy J. High Energy Phys. 06 [185](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2015)185)
- [738] Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Li Y and Williams C 2016 Predictions for diphoton production at the LHC through NNLO in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 07 [148](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2016)179)
- [739] Maltoni F, Mandal M K and Zhao X 2019 Top-quark effects in diphoton production through gluon fusion at next-to-leading order in QCD Phys. Rev. D 100 [071501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.100.071501)
- [740] Chen L, Heinrich G, Jahn S, Jones S P, Kerner M, Schlenk J and Yokoya H 2020 Photon pair production in gluon fusion: Top quark effects at NLO with threshold matching *J. High Energy* Phys. 04 [115](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2020)115)
- [741] Bierweiler A, Kasprzik T and Kühn J H 2013 Vector-boson pair production at the LHC to $\mathcal{O}(\alpha^3)$ accuracy J. High Energy Phys. 12 [071](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2013)071)
- [742] Alioli S, Broggio A, Gavardi A, Kallweit S, Lim M A, Nagar R, Napoletano D and Rottoli L 2021 Precise predictions for photon pair production matched to parton showers in GENEVA J. High Energy Phys. 04 [041](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)041)
- [743] Gavardi A, Oleari C and Re E 2022 NNLO+PS Monte Carlo simulation of photon pair production with MiNNLOPS J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP 09](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2022)061) (2022) 061
- [744] Del Duca V, Maltoni F, Nagy Z and Trocsanyi Z 2003 QCD radiative corrections to prompt diphoton production in association with a jet at hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 04 [059](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2003/04/059)
- [745] Gehrmann T, Greiner N and Heinrich G 2013 Photon isolation effects at NLO in $\gamma \gamma$ + jet final states in hadronic collisions J. High Energy Phys. 06 [058](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2013)058) Gehrmann T, Greiner N and Heinrich G 2014 Photon isolation effects at NLO in $\gamma \gamma$ + jet final states in hadronic collisions *J. High Energy Phys.* 06 [076](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2014)076)
- [746] Gehrmann T, Greiner N and Heinrich G 2013 Precise QCD predictions for the production of a photon pair in association with two jets Phys. Rev. Lett. 111 [222002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.111.222002)
- [747] Badger S, Guffanti A and Yundin V 2014 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to di-photon production in association with up to three jets at the large hadron collider J. High Energy Phys. 03 [122](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2014)122)
- [748] Bern Z, Dixon L J, Febres Cordero F, Hoeche S, Ita H, Kosower D A, Lo Presti N A and Maitre D 2014 Next-to-leading order $\gamma\gamma$ + 2-jet production at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 90 [054004](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.90.054004)
- [749] Campanario F, Kerner M, Le N D and Rosario I 2020 Diphoton production in vector-boson scattering at the LHC at next-to-leading order QCD J. High Energy Phys. 06 [072](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2020)072)
- [750] Agarwal B, Buccioni F, von Manteuffel A and Tancredi L 2021 Two-loop leading colour QCD corrections to $q\bar{q} \rightarrow \gamma \gamma g$ and $qg \rightarrow \gamma \gamma q J$. High Energy Phys. 04 [201](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2021)201)
- [751] Badger S, Gehrmann T, Marcoli M and Moodie R 2022 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections to diphoton-plus-jet production through gluon fusion at the LHC Phys. Lett. B 824 [136802](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2021.136802)
- [752] Kallweit S, Sotnikov V and Wiesemann M 2021 Triphoton production at hadron colliders in NNLO QCD Phys. Lett. B 812 [136013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2020.136013)
- [753] Czakon M, Heymes D and Mitov A 2017 Dynamical scales for multi-TeV top-pair production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 04 [071](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2017)071)
- [754] Czakon M, Heymes D and Mitov A 2017 fastNLO tables for NNLO top-quark pair differential distributions arXiv[:1704.08551](http://arxiv.org/abs/1704.08551)
- [755] Chen L, Czakon M and Poncelet R 2018 Polarized double-virtual amplitudes for heavy-quark pair production J. High Energy Phys. 03 [085](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2018)085)
- [756] Czakon M, Heymes D, Mitov A, Pagani D, Tsinikos I and Zaro M 2017 Top-pair production at the LHC through NNLO QCD and NLO EW J. High Energy Phys. 10 [186](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2017)071)
- [757] Gütschow C, Lindert J M and Schönherr M 2018 Multi-jet merged top-pair production including electroweak corrections Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [317](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-5804-2)
- [758] Beneke M, Falgari P, Klein S and Schwinn C 2012 Hadronic top-quark pair production with NNLL threshold resummation Nucl. Phys. B [855](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2011.10.021) 695–741
- [759] Cacciari M, Czakon M, Mangano M, Mitov A and Nason P 2012 Top-pair production at hadron colliders with next-to-next-to-leading logarithmic soft-gluon resummation Phys. Lett. B [710](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2012.03.013) [612](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2012.03.013)–22
- [760] Ferroglia A, Marzani S, Pecjak B D and Yang L L 2014 Boosted top production: factorization and resummation for single-particle inclusive distributions J. High Energy Phys. 01 [028](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2014)028)
- [761] Broggio A, Papanastasiou A S and Signer A 2014 Renormalization-group improved fully differential cross sections for top pair production J. High Energy Phys. 10 [098](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2014)098)
- [762] Kidonakis N 2015 High-order threshold corrections for top-pair and single-top production Meeting of the APS Division of Particles and Fields p 9 arXiv:[1509.07848](http://arxiv.org/abs/1509.07848)
- [763] Pecjak B D, Scott D J, Wang X and Yang L L 2016 Resummed differential cross sections for topquark pairs at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 116 [202001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.202001)
- [764] Czakon M, Ferroglia A, Heymes D, Mitov A, Pecjak B D, Scott D J, Wang X and Yang L L 2018 Resummation for (boosted) top-quark pair production at NNLO+NNLL' in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 05 [149](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2018)149)
- [765] Behring A, Czakon M, Mitov A, Papanastasiou A S and Poncelet R 2019 Higher order corrections to spin correlations in top quark pair production at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. [123](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.123.082001) [082001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.123.082001)
- [766] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Pozzorini S 2011 NLO QCD corrections to WWbb production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 106 [052001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.106.052001)
- [767] Denner A, Dittmaier S, Kallweit S and Pozzorini S 2012 NLO QCD corrections to off-shell topantitop production with leptonic decays at hadron colliders J. High Energy Phys. 10 [110](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2012)075)
- [768] Bevilacqua G, Czakon M, van Hameren A, Papadopoulos C G and Worek M 2011 Complete offshell effects in top quark pair hadroproduction with leptonic decay at next-to-leading order J. High Energy Phys. 02 [083](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2011)083)
- [769] Heinrich G, Maier A, Nisius R, Schlenk J and Winter J 2014 NLO QCD corrections to $W^+W^-b\bar{b}$ production with leptonic decays in the light of top quark mass and asymmetry measurements J. High Energy Phys. 06 [158](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2014)158)
- [770] Denner A and Pellen M 2018 Off-shell production of top-antitop pairs in the lepton+jets channel at NLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 02 [013](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2018)013)
- [771] Frederix R 2014 Top Quark induced backgrounds to higgs production in the $WW^{(*)\rightarrow ll\nu\nu}$ decay channel at next-to-leading-order in QCD Phys. Rev. Lett. 112 [082002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.112.082002)
- [772] Cascioli F, Kallweit S, Maierhöfer P and Pozzorini S 2014 A unified NLO description of top-pair and associated Wt production Eur. Phys. J. C 74 [2783](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-014-2783-9)
- [773] Campbell J M, Ellis R K, Nason P and Re E 2015 Top-pair production and decay at nlo matched with parton showers J. High Energy Phys. 04 [114](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2015)114)
- [774] Hoeche S, Krauss F, Maierhoefer P, Pozzorini S, Schonherr M and Siegert F 2015 Next-toleading order QCD predictions for top-quark pair production with up to two jets merged with a parton shower Phys. Lett. B [748](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2015.06.060) 74-8
- [775] Bellm J, Cormier K, Gieseke S, Plätzer S, Reuschle C, Richardson P and Webster S 2017 Top quark production and decay in herwig 7.1 arXiv[:1711.11570](http://arxiv.org/abs/1711.11570)
- [776] Ježo T, Lindert J M, Nason P, Oleari C and Pozzorini S 2016 An NLO+PS generator for $t\bar{t}$ and Wt production and decay including non-resonant and interference effects *Eur. Phys. J.* C 76 [691](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-016-4538-2)
- [777] Mazzitelli J, Monni P F, Nason P, Re E, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2021 Next-to-next-toleading order event generation for top-quark pair production Phys. Rev. Lett. 127 [062001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.127.062001)
- [778] Mazzitelli J, Monni P F, Nason P, Re E, Wiesemann M and Zanderighi G 2022 Top-pair production at the LHC with MINNLO_{PS} J. High Energy Phys. 04 [079](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP04(2022)079)
- [779] Czakon M, Mitov A and Poncelet R 2021 NNLO QCD corrections to leptonic observables in topquark pair production and decay J. High Energy Phys. 05 [212](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP06(2021)100)
- [780] Catani S, Devoto S, Grazzini M, Kallweit S and Mazzitelli J 2020 Top-quark pair hadroproduction at NNLO: differential predictions with the *MS* mass J. High Energy Phys. 08 [027](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2020)027)
- [781] Alioli S, Broggio A and Lim M A 2022 Zero-jettiness resummation for top-quark pair production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 01 [066](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2022)066)
- [782] Frederix R, Tsinikos I and Vitos T 2021 Probing the spin correlations of $t\bar{t}$ production at NLO QCD+EW Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [817](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09612-9)
- [783] (ATLAS Collaboration) 2022 Differential $t\bar{t}$ cross-section measurements using boosted top quarks in the all-hadronic final state with 139 fb⁻¹ of ATLAS data arXiv[:2205.02817](http://arxiv.org/abs/2205.02817)
- [784] Dittmaier S, Uwer P and Weinzierl S 2007 NLO QCD corrections to t anti-t + jet production at hadron colliders Phys. Rev. Lett. 98 [262002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.98.262002)
- [785] Melnikov K and Schulze M 2010 NLO QCD corrections to top quark pair production in association with one hard jet at hadron colliders Nucl. Phys. B [840](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nuclphysb.2010.07.003) 129–59
- [786] Melnikov K, Scharf A and Schulze M 2012 Top quark pair production in association with a jet: QCD corrections and jet radiation in top quark decays Phys. Rev. D 85 [054002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.85.054002)
- [787] Kardos A, Papadopoulos C and Trocsanyi Z 2011 Top quark pair production in association with a jet with NLO parton showering Phys. Lett. B [705](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2011.09.080) 76–81
- [788] Alioli S, Moch S-O and Uwer P 2012 Hadronic top-quark pair-production with one jet and parton showering *J. High Energy Phys*. 01 [137](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP01(2012)137)
- [789] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M and Worek M 2016 Top quark pair production in association with a jet with next-to-leading-order QCD off-shell effects at the large hadron collider Phys. Rev. Lett. 116 [052003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.116.052003)
- [790] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M and Worek M 2016 Off-shell top quarks with one jet at the LHC: a comprehensive analysis at NLO QCD J. High Energy Phys. 11 [098](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2016)098)
- [791] Alioli S, Fuster J, Garzelli M V, Gavardi A, Irles A, Melini D, Moch S-O, Uwer P and Vo K 2022 Phenomenology of $t\bar{t}$ + X production at the LHC *J. High Energy Phys.* 05 [146](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP05(2022)146)
- [792] Bevilacqua G, Czakon M, Papadopoulos C G and Worek M 2010 Dominant QCD backgrounds in Higgs boson analyses at the LHC: a study of $pp \rightarrow t$ anti-t + 2 jets at next-to-leading order Phys. Rev. Lett. 104 [162002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.104.162002)
- [793] Bevilacqua G, Czakon M, Papadopoulos C G and Worek M 2011 Hadronic top-quark pair production in association with two jets at next-to-leading order QCD Phys. Rev. D 84 [114017](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.84.114017)
- [794] Höche S, Maierhöfer P, Moretti N, Pozzorini S and Siegert F 2017 Next-to-leading order QCD predictions for top-quark pair production with up to three jets Eur. Phys. J. C 77 [145](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-017-4715-y)
- [795] Bredenstein A, Denner A, Dittmaier S and Pozzorini S 2009 NLO QCD corrections to pp \rightarrow t anti-t b anti-b + X at the LHC Phys. Rev. Lett. 103 [012002](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.103.012002)
- [796] Bevilacqua G, Czakon M, Papadopoulos C G, Pittau R and Worek M 2009 Assault on the NLO Wishlist: pp - \rightarrow t anti-t b anti-b *J. High Energy Phys.* 09 [109](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/09/109)
- [797] Bredenstein A, Denner A, Dittmaier S and Pozzorini S 2010 NLO OCD corrections to top antitop bottom anti-bottom production at the LHC. II: full hadronic results J. High Energy Phys. 03 [021](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2010)021)
- [798] Cascioli F, Maierhöfer P, Moretti N, Pozzorini S and Siegert F 2014 NLO matching for *tibb* production with massive b-quarks Phys. Lett. B [734](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2014.05.040) 210–4
- [799] Ježo T, Lindert J M, Moretti N and Pozzorini S 2018 New NLOPS predictions for $t\bar{t} + b$ -jet production at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [502](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-5956-0)
- [800] Buccioni F, Kallweit S, Pozzorini S and Zoller M F 2019 NLO QCD predictions for $t\bar{t}b\bar{b}$ production in association with a light jet at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 12 [015](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP12(2019)015)
- [801] Denner A, Lang J-N and Pellen M 2021 Full NLO QCD corrections to off-shell $t t^- b b^$ production Phys. Rev. D 104 [056018](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.104.056018)
- [802] Bevilacqua G, Bi H-Y, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Lupattelli M and Worek M 2021 *ttbb* at the LHC: on the size of corrections and b-jet definitions *J. High Energy Phys.* 08 [008](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2021)008)
- [803] Bevilacqua G and Worek M 2012 Constraining BSM Physics at the LHC: Four top final states with NLO accuracy in perturbative QCD J. High Energy Phys. 07 [111](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP07(2012)111)
- [804] (SM, NLO MULTILEG Working Group, SM MC Working Group Collaboration), Alcaraz Maestre J et al 2012 The SM and NLO Multileg and SM MC Working Groups: Summary Report 7th Les Houches Workshop on Physics at TeV Colliders 3 1–220 arXiv[:1203.6803](http://arxiv.org/abs/1203.6803)
- [805] Frederix R, Pagani D and Zaro M 2018 Large NLO corrections in $t\bar{t}W^{\pm}$ and $t\bar{t}t\bar{t}$ hadroproduction from supposedly subleading EW contributions J. High Energy Phys. 02 [031](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2018)031)
- [806] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2020 Evidence for \vec{t} at \vec{t} production in the multilepton final state in proton–proton collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV with the ATLAS detector *Eur. Phys. J.* C 80 [1085](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-08509-3)
- [807] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2021 Measurement of the *tt* t *t* production cross section in pp collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV with the ATLAS detector *J. High Energy Phys.* 11 118
- [808] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A. M et al 2019 Search for the production of four top quarks in the single-lepton and opposite-sign dilepton final states in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV J. High Energy Phys. 11 082
- [809] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2020 Search for production of four top quarks in final states with same-sign or multiple leptons in proton-proton collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV *Eur. Phys.* J. C [80](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-7593-7) 75
- [810] Ježo T and Kraus M 2022 Hadroproduction of four top quarks in the powheg box *Phys. Rev.* D 105 [114024](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.114024)
- [811] Röntsch R and Schulze M 2015 Constraining couplings of top quarks to the Z boson in *tt* + Z production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 07 [132](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)132)
- [812] Röntsch R and Schulze M 2015 Probing top-Z dipole moments at the LHC and IL C J. High Energy Phys. 08 [044](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2015)132)
- [813] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Weber T and Worek M 2018 Hard photons in hadroproduction of top quarks with realistic final states *J. High Energy Phys.* **10** [158](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP10(2018)158)
- [814] Duan P-F, Zhang Y, Wang Y, Song M and Li G 2017 Electroweak corrections to top quark pair production in association with a hard photon at hadron colliders Phys. Lett. B 766 [102](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2016.12.061)–6
- [815] van Deurzen H, Frederix R, Hirschi V, Luisoni G, Mastrolia P and Ossola G 2016 Spin polarisation of $t\bar{t}\gamma\gamma$ production at NLO+PS with GoSam interfaced to MadGraph5_aMC@NLO Eur. Phys. J. C 76 [221](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-016-4048-2)
- [816] Broggio A, Ferroglia A, Ossola G and Pecjak B D 2016 Associated production of a top pair and a W boson at next-to-next-to-leading logarithmic accuracy *J. High Energy Phys.* 09 [089](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2016)124)
- [817] Kulesza A, Motyka L, Schwartländer D, Stebel T and Theeuwes V 2019 Associated production of a top quark pair with a heavy electroweak gauge boson at NLO+NNLL accuracy Eur. Phys. J. C 79 [249](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-019-6746-z)
- [818] Broggio A, Ferroglia A, Ossola G, Pecjak B D and Sameshima R D 2017 Associated production of a top pair and a Z boson at the LHC to NNLL accuracy *J. High Energy Phys.* $\dot{0}4$ [105](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2017)126)
- [819] Broggio A, Ferroglia A, Frederix R, Pagani D, Pecjak B D and Tsinikos I 2019 Top-quark pair hadroproduction in association with a heavy boson at NLO+NNLL including EW corrections J. High Energy Phys. 08 [039](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2019)039)
- [820] Bevilacqua G, Bi H-Y, Hartanto H B, Kraus M and Worek M 2020 The simplest of them all: $t\bar{t}W^{\pm}$ at NLO accuracy in QCD *J. High Energy Phys.* 08 [043](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2020)043)
- [821] Denner A and Pelliccioli G 2020 NLO QCD corrections to off-shell $t\bar{t}W^+$ production at the LHC J. High Energy Phys. 11 [069](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2020)164)
- [822] Bevilacqua G, Bi H-Y, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Nasufi J and Worek M 2021 NLO QCD corrections to off-shell $t\bar{t}W^{\pm}$ production at the LHC: correlations and asymmetries *Eur. Phys. J.* C 81 [675](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09478-x)
- [823] Denner A and Pelliccioli G 2021 Combined NLO EW and QCD corrections to off-shell ttW production at the LHC Eur. Phys. J. C 81 [354](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-021-09143-3)
- [824] Bevilacqua G, Bi H Y, Febres Cordero F, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Nasufi J, Reina L and Worek M 2022 Modeling uncertainties of $t\bar{t}W^{\pm}$ multilepton signatures *Phys. Rev.* D [105](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.014018) [014018](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.105.014018)
- [825] Frederix R and Tsinikos I 2021 On improving NLO merging for ttW production J. High Energy Phys. **11 [029](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2021)029)**
- [826] Frederix R and Tsinikos I 2020 Subleading EW corrections and spin-correlation effects in $t\bar{t}W$ multi-lepton signatures Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [803](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-8388-6)
- [827] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Weber T and Worek M 2019 Towards constraining dark matter at the LHC: Higher order QCD predictions for $t\bar{t} + Z(Z \rightarrow \nu_{\ell} \bar{\nu}_{\ell})$ J. High Energy Phys. 11 [001](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2019)001)
- [828] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Nasufi J and Worek M 2022 NLO QCD corrections to full off-shell production of $t\bar{t}Z$ including leptonic decays J. High Energy Phys. [JHEP08](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)060) ([2022](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP08(2022)060))060
- [829] Ghezzi M, Jäger B, Chavez S L P, Reina L and Wackeroth D 2022 Hadronic production of topquark pairs in association with a pair of leptons in the POWHEG BOX framework Phys. Rev. [D014001](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.106.014001)
- [830] Febres Cordero F, Kraus M and Reina L 2021 Top-quark pair production in association with a W^{\pm} gauge boson in the POWHEG-BOX *Phys. Rev.* D 103 [094014](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.103.094014)
- [831] Kulesza A, Motyka L, Schwartländer D, Stebel T and Theeuwes V 2020 Associated top quark pair production with a heavy boson: differential cross sections at NLO+NNLL accuracy Eur. Phys. J. C 80 [428](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-020-7987-6)
- [832] Bevilacqua G, Hartanto H B, Kraus M, Weber T and Worek M 2020 Off-shell vs on-shell modelling of top quarks in photon associated production *J. High Energy Phys.* 03 [154](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP03(2020)154)
- [833] Berger E L, Gao J and Zhu H X 2017 Differential distributions for t-channel single top-quark production and decay at next-to-next-to-leading order in QCD J. High Energy Phys. 11 [158](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP11(2017)158)
- [834] Liu Z L and Gao J 2018 s -channel single top quark production and decay at next-to-next-toleading-order in QCD Phys. Rev. D 98 [071501](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.98.071501)
- [835] Papanastasiou A S, Frederix R, Frixione S, Hirschi V and Maltoni F 2013 Single-top t-channel production with off-shell and non-resonant effects Phys. Lett. B 726 [223](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2013.07.062)–7
- [836] Frixione S, Laenen E, Motylinski P and Webber B R 2006 Single-top production in MC@NLO J. High Energy Phys. 03 [092](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2006/03/092)
- [837] Bothmann E, Krauss F and Schönherr M 2018 Single top-quark production with SHERPA Eur. Phys. J. C 78 [220](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-018-5696-1)
- [838] Alioli S, Nason P, Oleari C and Re E 2009 NLO single-top production matched with shower in POWHEG: s- and t-channel contributions *J. High Energy Phys.* 09 [111](https://doi.org/10.1088/1126-6708/2009/09/111) Alioli S, Nason P, Oleari C and Re E 2010 NLO single-top production matched with shower in POWHEG: s- and t-channel contributions *J. High Energy Phys.* 02 [011](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP02(2010)011)
- [839] Re E 2011 Single-top Wt-channel production matched with parton showers using the POWHEG method Eur. Phys. J. C 71 [1547](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjc/s10052-011-1547-z)
- [840] Frederix R, Pagani D and Tsinikos I 2019 Precise predictions for single-top production: the impact of EW corrections and QCD shower on the t-channel signature J. High Energy Phys. 09 [122](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2019)122)
- [841] Mölbitz S, Ninh L D and Uwer P 2020 Next-to-leading order QCD corrections for single top-quark production in association with two jets Phys. Rev. D 101 [016013](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.101.016013)
- [842] Carrazza S, Frederix R, Hamilton K and Zanderighi G 2018 MINLO t-channel single-top plus jet J. High Energy Phys. 09 [108](https://doi.org/10.1007/JHEP09(2018)108)
- [843] Cao Q-H, Sun P, Yan B, Yuan C P and Yuan F 2019 Soft Gluon resummation in t-channel single top quark production at the LHC arXiv[:1902.09336](http://arxiv.org/abs/1902.09336)
- [844] Sun P, Yan B and Yuan C P 2019 Transverse momentum resummation for s-channel single top quark production at the LHC Phys. Rev. D 99 [034008](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevD.99.034008)
- [845] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aaboud M et al 2018 Measurement of the production cross-section of a single top quark in association with a Z boson in proton–proton collisions at 13 TeV with the ATLAS detector Phys. Lett. B [780](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.03.023) 557–77
- [846] (ATLAS Collaboration), Aad G et al 2020 Observation of the associated production of a top quark and a Z boson in pp collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV with the ATLAS detector *J. High Energy* Phys. 07 124
- [847] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2018 Measurement of the associated production of a single top quark and a Z boson in pp collisions at \sqrt{s} = 13 TeV Phys. Lett. B [779](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.02.025) [358](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physletb.2018.02.025)–84
- [848] (CMS Collaboration), Sirunyan A M et al 2019 Observation of single top quark production in association with a Z boson in proton-proton collisions at $\sqrt{s} = 13$ TeV Phys. Rev. Lett. [122](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.122.132003) [132003](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.122.132003)